

## ***Soaring Magazine Index for 2010 to 2018/2010to2018 organized by subject***

*The contents have all been re-entered by hand, so there are going to be typos and confusion between author and subject, etc...*

*Please send along any corrections and suggestions for improvement.*

### **99s**

Frauke Elber, *GHSA Education Center Fully Funded*, August, 2010, page 51

### **Accident**

#### **Bail Out**

#### **Reno**

#### **Bob Spielman**

Bob Spielman, *Glider Crash Jump (Letter to Editor in Reno Gazette Journal)*, December, 2015, page 32

### **Accidents**

#### **Cause**

Spencer Annear, *NTSB Report on Accident Avoidance*, September, 2016, page 4

#### **Mid-air collisions**

Phil Umphres, *Are you Going to be the Pilot who kills the sport of soaring?*, April, 2010, page 2

#### **Misperception**

#### **Misunderstanding**

Daniel Johnson, *Fooling Ourselves*, February, 2013, page 12

#### **Stall**

Wayne Roberts, *Controlled Flight into Terrain (CFIT) Experiences*, September, 2016, page 4

#### **Training**

#### **Human Factors**

Richard Carlson, February, 2013, page 10

### **Add-on**

#### **Eric Dooyema**

Rollin Hasness, *Two New in Spokane*, December, 2010, page 53

### **Addictions**

#### **Soaring**

Daniel Johnson, *Am I Addicted?*, November, 2014, page 10

### **Administration**

SSA Office, *Call for SSA Director Nominations*, July, 2013, page 6

### **ADS-B**

Bernald S. Smith, *Historic Action FAA/SSA MOA*, April, 2010, page 8

### **Adventure**

#### **Aging**

#### **Soaring**

Matt Herron, *You Are Old, Father William, the Young (Pilot) Said*, September, 2015, page 42

### **Adventures**

#### **Outlanding**

Anonymous, *How I Spent My 45th Birthday*, November, 2011, page 32

### **Aero Tow**

John Machamer, *Mike Higgins in his Discus 2B behind MASA Pawnee*, March, 2011, cover

### **Aero Tow Launch**

#### **Pawnee**

#### **2-33**

#### **Sugarbush**

Chris Courtney, *Schweizer 2-33 Towing Behind a Pawnee at Sugarbush, VT*, December, 2014, cover

### **Aerobatics**

Lee Cook, *Lacking Aero?*, September, 2011, page 6  
Laura Radigan, *Wing shots during aerobatic training*, May, 2017, cover

**Loop**

Pete Rendek, *Arizona Soaring Club Grob 103*, August, 2010, Covers  
Pete Rendek, *Grob 103 Acro over Maricopa, Arizona*, August, 2010, pages 30,31

**Risk Management**

**Preparation**

Daniel Johnson, *Aerobatics - Dangerous?*, September, 2014, page 7

**Aerodynamics**

**Circling**

Einar Enevoldson, *If You Fly Really Slowly*, November, 2014, page 3

**Drag**

**Propeller**

John Crawford, *Prop Drag*, March, 2015, page 3

**Green**

Jaroslav Sobieski, *Soaring Courtesy of Mother Nature, in Numbers*, April, 2013, page 37

**Wings**

Bill Collum, *Joined-Wing Aircraft*, August, 2011, page 12

**Flaps**

Karel Termaat, *The Plateau in Lift Curves of Modern Wings with Flaps*, August, 2010, page 24

**Affiliates**

**National Soaring Museum**

**History Symposium**

*NSM's Annual History Symposium to Feature Six Presentations*, April, 2011, page 9

**Afghanistan**

**Sign**

Ed Pickens, *Seen Overseas*, January, 2014, page 4

**AGCSC**

Chuck Coyne, *Winch Launch of AGCSC 2-33 at Jacumba, CA*, January, 2013, cover

**Air Compressibility**

Carl Brainerd, Daniel Johnson, and Pierre Swick, *Clarification Requested*, July, 2013, page 3

**Air Show**

**People**

**Willats**

*The Flying Willats: Sailplane Magic Airshow Team*, October, 2015, page 7

**Promotion**

**Soaring**

Dave Nuss, *Soaring Promoted at Ohio Air Show*, July, 2014, page 7

**Air Space**

**Fires**

**CARF**

John Godfrey, *Air Space Alert! How Air Space is all CARFed up*, September, 2014, page 27

**Aircraft**

**Shape changing**

Bill Collum, *Shape Shifting Aircraft - Part 1*, April, 2011, page 16

Bill Collum, *Shape Shifting Aircraft - Part 2*, May, 2011, page 21

**UAV**

Bill Collum, *Unmanned Aerial Vehicles*, June, 2012, page 12

**Upgrades**

**Modifications**

Mike Busch, *Alterations Clearing up Confusion about Aircraft Mods*, August, 2015, page 42

## **Aircraft Configuration**

### **Flying Saucers**

Bill Collum, *From Frisbees to Flying Saucers*, October, 2011, page 13

## **Airline**

### **Boeing 787**

Bill Collum, *The Sailplane Airliner*, July, 2012, page 15

## **Airport Painting**

Frauke Elber, *GHSA Education Center Fully Funded*, August, 2010, page 51

## **Airports**

### **Hemet-Ryan**

Chuck Coyne, *Send Lawyers, Guns and Money*, January, 2012, page 3

### **Rules**

#### **Gliders**

FAA Ruels for Soaring at Hemet Ryan, April, 2011, page 8

### **Vicinity**

#### **Finding**

Dale Masters, *Hidden in Plane Sight*, February, 2017, page 41

## **AMA**

"1:1 Scale" Glider Displayed at AMA Convention, March, 2012, page 8

## **Announcement**

### **Insurance**

#### **Enhancements**

Pat Costello, *Changes to the SSA Group Insurance Plan - Announcement*, May, 2016, page 6

### **SSA**

#### **Dues**

SSA Announces First Dues Increase Since 2002, October, 2014, page 32

## **AOPA**

### **South Carolina**

#### **Sheriff**

Leonard Ekman, *Flagrant Overreaching*, April, 2013, page 4

## **Archives**

### **Search**

Tom Rudolf, *Symbolic Search*, January, 2011, page 10

## **Art**

### **Launching**

Craig Burns, *Schweizer 2-22 on Tow Near Pensacola, FL*, July, 2015, pages 30, 31

### **Sailplane**

#### **Terrain**

Paul Rendel, *Strange Territory*, November, 2014, pages 30, 31

### **Sailplanes**

#### **Self Portrait**

Paul Rendel, *Self Portrait Depicting Flying in a Soaring Contest*, November, 2014, cover

## **Article**

### **Historic Gliders**

#### **Bill Daniels**

##### **LK-10A**

Pete Vozzo, *Historic Glider Series*, October, 2016, page 5

## **Articles**

### **Comments**

Bill Collum, *Bill's Mail Bag*, March, 2011, page 13

**Libelle**

Ralph Kolstad, April, 2015, page 3

**Artist**

**Paul Rendel**

*A Good Painting Starts With a Vision of a Moment in Time*, November, 2014, page 7

**Authors**

*Help Wanted*, March, 2012, page 6

**Aviation**

**Expo**

**Palm Springs**

**Discussions**

*The Flying Aviation Expo Announces Show Programming Committee and Discussion Topics for Event*, September, 2015, page 6

**Award**

**OLC**

**Silver League**

*Perlan Project Wins Aerokurier OLC Silver League 2014*, November, 2014, page 6

**Schweizer Lifetime Service**

**Hank Nixon**

*Hank Nixon Receives Lifetime Service Award*, February, 2015, page 4

**Awards**

Jay McDaniel, *Rewarding Soaring*, July, 2010, page 32

Chuck Coyne, Denise Layton, *The 2014 SSA Convention Reno, Nevada*, April, 2014, page 26

**99s**

**Neita Montague**

*Professional Woman Pilot of the Year*, July, 2012, page 13

**Air Shows**

*Bob Carlton to Receive 2015 Bill Barber Award for Showmanship*, August, 2015, page 5

**Appreciation**

**Howard Banks**

*SSA Certificate of Appreciation - March 28, 2015*, July, 2015, page 6

**Aviation Week**

*Soaring Contributor is Honored*, February, 2010, page 11

**Badges**

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges and Records*, January, 2010, page 45

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges & Records*, February, 2010, page 53

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges & Records*, March, 2010, page 50

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges & Records*, April, 2010, page 53

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges & Records*, May, 2010, page 50

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges & Records*, June, 2010, page 53

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges & Records*, July, 2010, page 51

Judy Ruprecht, *Badges and Records*, August, 2010, page 52

*Badges and Records*, September, 2010, page 54

James David, *Badge Info Please*, October, 2010, page 6

Cindy Brickner, *Badges and Records*, October, 2010, page 54

Cindy Brickner, *Badges and Records*, November, 2010, page 56

Cindy Brickner, *Badges and Records*, December, 2010, page 56

Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, January, 2011, page 50

Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, February, 2011, page 50

Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, March, 2011, page 42

Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, April, 2011, page 48

Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, May, 2011, page 48

Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, June, 2011, page 49  
Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, July, 2011, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, August, 2011, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, September, 2011, page 47  
Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, October, 2011, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, November, 2011, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *SSA and FAI Awards*, December, 2011, page 49  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2012, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, February, 2012, page 43  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, March, 2012, page 47  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, April, 2012, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, May, 2012, page 47  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, June, 2012, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, July, 2012, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, August, 2012, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, September, 2012, page 49  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, October, 2012, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, November, 2012, page 44  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, December, 2012, page 42  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2013, page 44  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, February, 2013, page 44  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, March, 2013, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, April, 2013, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, May, 2013, page 53  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, June, 2013, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, July, 2013, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, August, 2013, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, September, 2013, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, October, 2013, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records|Questions|Current Approved Flight Recorders*, November, 2013, page 44  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, December, 2013, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2014, page 52  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, February, 2014, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, March, 2014, page 53  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, April, 2014, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, May, 2014, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, June, 2014, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, July, 2014, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, August, 2014, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, September, 2014, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, October, 2014, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, November, 2014, page 52  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, December, 2014, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2015, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, February, 2015, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, March, 2015, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, April, 2015, page 49  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, May, 2015, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, June, 2015, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, July, 2015, page 53  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, August, 2015, page 53  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, September, 2015, page 51

Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, October, 2015, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, November, 2015, page 53  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, December, 2015, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2016, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, February, 2016, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, March, 2016, page 54  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, April, 2016, page 52  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, May, 2016, page 53  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, June, 2016, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, July, 2016, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, August, 2016, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, September, 2016, page 52  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, October, 2016, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, November, 2016, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, December, 2016, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2017, page 49  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, February, 2017, page 49  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, March, 2017, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, April, 2017, page 48  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, May, 2017, page 47  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, June, 2017, page 52  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, July, 2017, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, August, 2017, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, September, 2017, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, October, 2017, page 46  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, November, 2017, page 51  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, December, 2017, page 51

**Other**

Rollin Hasness, *You Wanted to Soar – What Then?*, April, 2015, page 47

**Bultman**

**Bridget Murphy**

**Nathan Simon**

*Bultman Scholarships Awarded*, October, 2013, page 4

**CAP**

**New Jersey**

*New Jersey Wing Cadet Named 2,000th Recipient of Top Civil Air Patrol Award*, October, 2015, page 5

**ChicagoLand Youth**

**Anna Stehlik**

John DeRosa, *ChicagoLand Glider Council Youth Grant Awards*, June, 2014, page 5

**Combs Trophy**

**Ramy Yanetz**

**Tony Condon**

*2014 Henry Combs Trophy Winners*, March, 2015, page 4

**Convention**

Eric Bick, *Regional and National Awards*, May, 2016, page 22

**EAA**

**Showmanship**

*Bill Barber Receives 2016 Award for Showmanship*, October, 2016, page 8

**Eaton**

Jim Short and Simine Short, *A Special Thank You*, April, 2012, page 6

**FAA**

**Master Pilot**

*Glider Pilot and CFI Receives Wright Brothers Master Pilot Award*, February, 2013, page 8

**FAI**

**Bertrand Piccard**

**Andr&eacute; Borschberg**

*FAI Record Diplomas Presented to Bertrand Piccard and Andr&eacute; Borschberg*, February, 2016, page 11

**Breitling**

Faustine Carrera, *FAI Invites Nominations for the Breitling Milestone Trophy and the Breitling Youngster Award*, June, 2015, page 5

**Hilton Cup**

Steve Koerner, Doug Jacobs, Karl Striedieck, Tom Serkowski, Kempton Izuno, David Stevenson, Jim Payne, Al Tyler, Sergio Colacevich, Jim Price, and Erik Mann, *Barron Hilton Cup*, February, 2010, page 32

**Joseph Lincoln Memorial**

Joel Carberry, *Soaring Contributor Wins Joseph Lincoln Award*, March, 2010, page 10

**Kolstad**

*The Kolstad Century Badge Awards*, July, 2012, page 13

*Major Change at Kolstad Century Awards*, June, 2013, page 6

*Kolstad Award Update*, July, 2013, page 6

*Kolstad Award Update*, August, 2013, page 7

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Award Countdown*, July, 2014, page 7

**Deadline**

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Award Countdown*, August, 2014, page 5

**James Peer Stewart**

Ralph Kolstad, *2013 Kolstad Scholarship Award Winner*, February, 2014, page 12

**Schedule**

*Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, August, 2016, page 8

**Lilienthal**

Raul Blacksten, *The First Lilienthal Medal Winner*, June, 2010, page 60

**Master Pilot**

**Mamad Takallu**

*Wright Brother Master Pilot Award*, February, 2017, page 5

**OLC Plaque**

*OLC Plaque for Region 5*, July, 2012, page 10

**OSTIV Plaque**

**Bruce Carmichael**

Dan Armstrong, *Award Winner*, May, 2014, page 5

**Scholarship**

**Kolstad**

**Procedures**

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship*, July, 2015, page 7

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship*, August, 2015, page 8

**PASCO**

**Troy Wollman**

Dan Colton, *PASCO Scholarship Winner*, November, 2016, page 4

**Wallace**

**Michael Bucchino**

*Michael Bucchino Has Been Awarded the Michael Wallace Scholarship Grant for 2015*, July, 2015, page 7

**Scholarships**

Spencer Annear, *Library Gift Subscriptions*, September, 2012, page 3

**Exams**

*PASCO Private Pilot (Glider) Exam Support Scholarship Award*, October, 2015, page 5

**Kolstad**

**Noah Ritter**

*Kolstad Scholarship Award Announcement*, January, 2017, page 7

**Showmanship**

**Bill Barber**

**Manfred Radius**

*Manfred Radius to Receive 2016 Bill Barber Award for Showmanship*, September, 2016, page 9

**Silver**

Sue Romberger, *FAI Silver Badge*, November, 2014, page 5

**Silver Badge**

Jim Kellett, *Silver Badge*, June, 2011, page 50

**Spiffy**

Bill Vickland, *The 1-26 Spitty Award Restoring Those Gaudy Little Birds with Mickey Mouse Paint Jobs*, June, 2010, page 8

**SSA**

Denise Layton, *The Annual SSA Membership Meeting and Awards Banquet*, April, 2013, page 26

**Tissandier**

**Judy Ruprecht**

*Congratulations to FAI Award Winner Judy Ruprecht*, November, 2014, page 6

**Tuntland**

**Dr. Don Johnson**

*Dr. Don Johnson Receives Tuntland Award*, June, 2014, page 4

**Virginia**

**Jim Kellett**

*SSA Member Honored as the 2011 Virginia Aviation Person of the Year*, November, 2011, page 11

**VSA**

**Journalism**

**Cam Martin**

*Cam Martin Wins VSA Journalism Award*, August, 2013, page 6

**Wallace**

**Bridget Murphy**

**Elizabeth Bell**

*Two Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarships Awarded*, July, 2013, page 8

**Wallace Scholarship**

**Owen Telford**

*Owen Telford Awarded the Michael Wallace Scholarship Grant for 2016*, August, 2016, page 8

**WSPA**

**Anne Morrow Lindbergh**

Gretchen Gibbs, *Perfectly Beautiful and Such Fun - The Anne Morrow Lindbergh Challenge Trophy*, April, 2013, page 10

**Youth**

**Kolstad**

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Youth Scholarship Update.*, February, 2010, page 10

**Badges**

Frauke Elber, *GHSA Education Center Fully Funded*, August, 2010, page 51

Al Tyler, *Maximize your Fun this Spring - Get Out and Fly!*, March, 2011, page 2

Judy Ruprecht, *Claim Check*, May, 2013, page 19

**Diamond**



Yves Bastian, *A Tale of Three Diamonds*, June, 2013, page 18

### **Regulations**

Tony Burton, *Saving the Poor Badge Pilot*, May, 2013, pages 40, 41

### **Rules**

Nyal Williams, *No Loose Rules*, September, 2010, page 10

### **Batteries**

*Li-ion Battery*, January, 2011, page 14

#### **Lead Acid Gel Cell**

Lee Murray, *Update on Extending the Life of Lead Acid Gel Cell Batteries*, December, 2016, page 42

### **Biography**

#### **Aerobatics**

##### **Luca Bertossio**

Geoff Weck, *Luca Bertossio*, December, 2015, page 26

#### **Editor**

##### **Soaring**

##### **Eric Bick**

Frederick "Eric" Bick, *Background of New Soaring Editor*, March, 2015, page 41

##### **George Applebay**

Steve Hill, *George Applebay*, April, 2016, page 20

#### **Soaring Safety Foundation**

##### **Rich Carlson**

*Soaring Safety Foundation Chairman*, March, 2016, page 7

### **Biology**

#### **Catheter**

George Hach, *Catheter Relief*, October, 2010, page 6

### **Birds**

#### **Vultures**

##### **Thermals**

Jim Richards, *Vulture Tale*, March, 2015, page 35

#### **Web Site**

William Feldbaumer, *Frigate Soaring*, September, 2016, page 4

### **Blanik L-13**

#### **Experimental**

John Willden, *Seeing L-13 Chat*, January, 2014, page 5

### **Blast From the Past**

#### **Henry Combs**

Patti Kocher, *The Many Diamonds of Henry Combs*, April, 2017, page 12

### **Book**

Jim Richards, *Vulture Tale and Road to Narromine*, May, 2015, page 3

#### **Review**

##### **Workshop Practice**

Hans Jacob, *Book Review: Workshop Practice*, January, 2017, page 7

##### **Review Bits and Pieces of a Life Lived Long**

Don Slotten, *Bits and Pieces of a Life Lived Long*, September, 2013, page 4

##### **Review The Road to Narromine**

Jim Richards, *Book Ends*, September, 2013, page 3

#### **Science Fiction**

*SSA Member E-Publishes The Fire Erzu of Qi' Lam*, May, 2011, page 13

### **Book Review**

Chuck Coyne, *Soaring Beyond the Clouds: Einar Enevoldson Reaches for 100,000 Feet*, July, 2011, page 12

#### **Kai Gertsen**

John Seaborn, *Book Review: Desperate to Fly*, November, 2013, page 6

**The Soaring Engine**

**Team X-C**

Doug Jacobs, *Book Review The Soaring Engine by G. Dale*, January, 2016, page 8

**Books**

Don Slotten, *Soaring Beyond the Clouds*, September, 2011, page 6

**"Advanced Soaring Made Easy"**

Bernard Eckey, *Book Sales Up*, December, 2011, page 6

**Biography**

Raul Blacksten, *Einar Enevoldson*, April, 2011, page 60

**Danger and Poetry**

**Joe Karam**

*Pilot Memoir by Joe Karam: Danger and Poetry*, September, 2016, page 7

**Gliders**

*New Books:Rhoen-Adler by Peter Selinger|Advanced Soaring Made Easy by Bernard Eckey*,  
December, 2016, page 8

**Logbook**

Rhonda Clerkin, *New Glider Pilot Logbooks*, July, 2013, page 7

**Reviews**

**Why Does It Fly?**

**Ulo Okapuu**

Eric Bick, *Why Does it Fly? By Ulo Okapuu*, March, 2017, page 10

**Soaring**

*Third Edition of Advanced Soaring Made Easy Now Available*, March, 2013, page 9

**Auto-biography**

**Don Slotten**

**Jim Richards**

Chuck Coyne, *Autobiographies*, July, 2013, page 2

**Burkhart Grob G-103A TWIN II ACRO**

Rafael Soldan, *Unusual Attitudes*, April, 2012, pages 40,41

**Business**

**Wings & Wheels**

*Wings & Wheels Under New Management, at New Location*, January, 2014, page 10

**Buzzing**

Dale Masters, *To Buzz or Not to Buzz*, December, 2016, page 44

**Calendar**

*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2010, page 54

*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2010, page 55

*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2010, page 54

*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2010, page 50

*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2010, page 52

*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2010, page 54

*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2010, page 46

*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2010, page 55

*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2010, page 55

*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2010, page 55

*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2010, page 56

*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2010, page 55

*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2011, page 56

*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2011, page 46

*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2011, page 46

*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2011, page 54

*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2011, page 54

*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2011, page 54  
*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2011, page 54  
*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2011, page 55  
*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2011, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2011, page 55  
*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2011, page 55  
*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2011, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2012, page 46  
*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2012, page 41  
*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2012, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2012, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2012, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2012, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2012, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2012, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2012, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2012, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2012, page 46  
*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2012, page 47  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2013, page 47  
*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2013, page 46  
*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2013, page 47  
*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2013, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2013, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2013, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2013, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2013, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2013, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2013, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2013, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2013, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2014, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2014, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2014, page 54  
*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2014, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2014, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2014, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2014, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2014, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2014, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2014, page 49  
*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2014, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2014, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2015, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2015, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2015, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2015, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2015, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2015, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2015, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2015, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2015, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2015, page 52

*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2015, page 55  
*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2015, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2016, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2016, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2016, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2016, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, May, 2016, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, June, 2016, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, July, 2016, page 52  
*Contests and Special Events*, August, 2016, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, September, 2016, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, October, 2016, page 53  
*Contests and Special Events*, November, 2016, page 51  
*Contests and Special Events*, December, 2016, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2017, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, February, 2017, page 50  
*Contests and Special Events*, March, 2017, page 48  
*Contests and Special Events*, April, 2017, page 50

## **Camp**

### **Online**

#### **Cross Country**

##### **Nephi**

Eric Bick, *Cross Country/Online Contest Soaring Camp - Nephi, UT*, September, 2015, page 32

### **Thermal**

#### **Air Sailing**

Anne Chalmers, *Thermal Camp 2014 at Air Sailing*, January, 2015, page 37

### **X-C**

#### **Seminole Lake Gliderport**

J.P. Stewart, *Hi-Ho Hi-Ho off to Ohi-ohhh?! Wait...Florida!*, August, 2013, page 19

## **Campers**

### **Truck**

Mitch Polinsky, *Truck-Mounted Campers - An Ideal Soaring Solution*, February, 2012, page 24

## **Camps**

### **Cross-Country**

#### **Caesar Creek**

##### **Competition**

Dan Reagan, *Caesar Creek Cross-Country Camp and Region 6S Contest*, February, 2013, page 32

### **Parowan**

#### **2015**

Herbert Kilian, *ASA Glider Camp, Parowan 2015*, February, 2016, page 20

### **Ridge**

#### **Jasper, TN**

*Fifth Annual Sequatchie Ridge Badge and Record Camp, Jasper, TN*, December, 2012, page 6

## **CAP**

*CAP Celebrates 70 Years of Service*, January, 2012, page 8

### **Youth**

#### **Atlantic Soaring Club**

*Atlantic Soaring Launches Cadet Ride Program*, November, 2013, page 7

#### **Award**

*Civil Air Patrol to Honor Partners with Congressional Gold Medal Replicas*, October, 2016, page 9

**Encampments**

**Air Force**

*2,225 Cadets Enrolled this Year through Air Force-funded Encampment Assistance*, October, 2016, page 8

**International**

**Exchange Program**

*American Youth Represent US in International Exchange*, October, 2016, page 8

**Celebration**

**CAP**

**75 Years**

*CAP to Launch 75th Anniversary Celebration*, May, 2016, page 5

**Centerfold**

Tony Condon, *Matt Michael in his Woodstock at the Low Performance Region 7 Contest, May 2016, hosted at Albert Lea Municipal Airport, MN by the Minnesota Soaring Club.*, May, 2017, pages 30,31

Ben Johnson, *Papa on course during the Seniors: Al Simmons and Ryszard Krolikowski*, June, 2017, pages 30,31

Keith Schwab, *DG-303 over the White Mountains*, August, 2017, pages 30,31

Rudolf Jung, *WWGC gaggle returning on Day 10*, September, 2017, pages 30,31

**Certificate**

**Medical**

**Towpilots**

Gary Phillips, *Third Class Medical Crisis*, May, 2012, page 4

**Certificates**

**Appreciation**

**Bermuda High**

*Thunderbirds Present Certificate of Appreciation to Bermuda High Soaring School*, September, 2016, page 8

**CGI-G**

**Rich Lanning**

*New CFI-G for PGC*, April, 2012, page 54

**Challenge**

**Aeronym**

Jay Campbell, January, 2017, page 45

Jay Campbell, *The Best Lift of the Day is on the Base to Final Turns*, February, 2017, page 44

Jay Campbell, *Limerick Edition; Glide Acronym*, March, 2017, page 38

Jay Campbell, *My Favorite (Soaring) Things; Acronyms*, April, 2017, page 47

**Champion**

**Paul MacCready**

**Interview**

Doug Lamont, *Talking With a Champion*, May, 2016, page 46

**Champions**

Mark Rebeck, *Kolstad Scholarship Update*, January, 2014, page 4

**2016**

**National**

**Regional**

**Other**

*The 2016 U.S. National, Regional, and Other Champions*, January, 2017, pages 12, 13

**Charities**

**Twin Tiers Honor Flight**

*Twin Tiers Honor Flight Attains 501(c)3 Status, Plans Spring Trip*, April, 2015, page 7

## **Check Out**

### **Language**

Dale Masters, *Shucks from Shinola*, April, 2016, page 47

## **Check Rides**

### **New Rookie**

#### **Old Rookie**

Dale Masters, *Hey, Rookie*, January, 2016, page 42

## **Civil Air Patrol**

### **Training**

Stephen Rocketto, *Connecticut Civil Air Patrol Revitalizes Soaring Program*, February, 2015, page 10

## **Climate/Weather/Pollution**

Bob Thompson, *Global Warming/Climate Change, Aerosols, and Soaring*, December, 2013, page 16

## **Cloud Base Air Temperature**

Carl Brainerd, Daniel Johnson, and Pierre Swick, *Clarification Requested*, July, 2013, page 3

## **Clouds**

### **Fire-formed**

Bob Thompson, *PyroCumulus*, July, 2012, page 21

### **Lenticular**

Dan Gudgel, *Lenticular Clouds*, March, 2014, page 10

### **Cap**

#### **Roll**

Gordon Boettger, *Scenes of various wave clouds*, January, 2012, pages 30,31

### **Morning Glory**

Bob Hanbury, *Soaring The Morning Glory of Northern Australia*, February, 2010, page 22

## **Club**

### **Accomplishments**

#### **Donations**

##### **Awards**

*Connecticut Soaring Association*, March, 2014, page 7

### **Kendallville, IN**

Jim Sprandel, *Our Club's 2-33 Repaint*, August, 2013, page 28

### **Training**

Andrea Abt, *Fast Track Learn From the Best in Namibia*, March, 2017, page 20

## **Club News**

### **Clarification**

Rafael Soldan, *Non-U.S. Citizen glider ownership*, April, 2012, page 7

## **Clubs**

Tony Turiano, *In the Bullpen with Bumpy*, November, 2010, page 24

Frauke Elber, January, 2011, page 48

Frauke Elber, *Communications, Thermal Camp, X-C Camp*, April, 2011, page 38

Frauke Elber, *News from Clubs*, June, 2011, page 44

Frauke Elber, *Winch Demonstration; Master Pilot Award*, August, 2011, page 41

Jim Densmore, *Resources*, November, 2011, page 6

Frauke Elber, June, 2012, page 39

Frauke Elber, *Life in a Glider Club*, September, 2012, page 39

Frauke Elber, *50 years of Blue Ridge Soaring Society*, November, 2012, page 38

### **Accounting**

James Cooper, *Why Accounting is Exciting and Vital for your Gliding Club - Part 1*, July, 2016, page 34

James Cooper, *Why Accounting is Exciting and Vital for your Gliding Club - Part 3 - Reporting to the Committee*, September, 2016, page 38

James Cooper, *Why Accounting is Exciting and Vital for your Gliding Club - Part 4*, October, 2016, page 24

James Cooper, *Why Accounting is Exciting and Vital for your Gliding Club - Part 5*, November, 2016, page 10

**Adirondack Soaring Club**

Tim Hanke, *Adirondack Soaring Club Mifflin County Soaring Encampment*, May, 2011, page 24

**Age**

**Seniors**

Frauke Elber, *Never Too Old to Soar Third Generation Pilots*, January, 2010, page 46

**Youth**

Frauke Elber, *Never Too Old to Soar Third Generation Pilots*, January, 2010, page 46

**Atlantic Soaring**

**Tidewater**

Frauke Elber, *Club Cub Theft; Changes in Region IV Insurance Policies; Tidewater Welcomes the Cold*, March, 2010, page 39

**Carolina Soaring Association**

Stuart Jackson, *Carolina Soaring Association Winch Weekend at Triple Tree Aerodrome*, January, 2010, page 7

**CGIs**

**Sites**

**WSPA**

**Award**

Frauke Elber, *Club Happenings*, October, 2010, page 40

**Chicago-Land Glider Council**

**Safety Seminar**

*Club News*, May, 2013, page 9

**Construction**

**CFIG Camp**

**Awards**

Frauke Elber, February, 2012, page 44

**Equipment**

**Pawnee**

Frauke Elber, *Spokane Soaring Society's Pawnee Project*, September, 2010, page 50

**Events**

Frauke Elber, May, 2011, page 45

**Excursions**

**Alvord Desert**

Mark Montague, *Dry Lake Rendezvous*, January, 2016, page 18

**Facilities**

**Fleet**

**Instruction**

**Social**

Mark Lenox, *What Conditions Make a Healthy Soaring Club?*, July, 2015, page 34

**FAST**

Frauke Elber, February, 2011, page 40

**Growth**

Dianne Black-Nixon, *On Growth for the SSA*, April, 2011, page 2

**Hamilton Soaring Club**

Ken Sorenson, *It's a Girl!*, February, 2017, page 3

**Harris Hill Soaring Corp.**

John Gill, *October Soaring Cover*, December, 2011, page 4

**Management**

**Accounting**

James Cooper, *Why Accounting is Exciting and Vital for your Gliding Club - Part 2*, August, 2016, page 26

**Meetings**

Frauke Elber, May, 2010, page 48

**Airports**

Frauke Elber, March, 2011, page 40

**Safety**

**CAP**

Frauke Elber, June, 2010, page 44

**MIT**

**Aeronautical Engineering Society**

Lloyd Licher, *AES Memories*, September, 2014, page 38

**Move**

Maggie Hettinger, *Help Requested*, September, 2016, page 4

**Newsletters**

Frauke Elber, *Blue Ridge, KSA, Tehachapi, Sugarbush*, December, 2010, page 47

**Soaring Club of Houston**

Frank Allen, *Sharing Club Newsletter Content*, July, 2014, page 3

**Nutmeg Soaring Association**

Robert Pett, *Nutmeg Soaring Association (NSA) Celebrating 60 Years of Soaring*, April, 2017, page 38

**PASCO**

**Bishop**

Frauke Elber, *PASCO Egg Returned; Bishop Encampment; 25th Annual X-C Camp*, December, 2011, page 42

**Photography**

**Magazines**

**Crew**

Frauke Elber, March, 2012, page 45

**Promotion**

**Arizona Soaring Association**

*Luke AFB Airshow & Gliders*, January, 2017, page 9

**Central California Soaring Club**

*Central California Soaring Club Selected for Mach 0.1 Simulated Glider Cockpit*, January, 2017, page 8

**Chicagoland Glider Council**

*2017 CLGC Seminar!! Saturday, February 25, 2017*, January, 2017, page 9

**Racism**

Christopher Devins, *Need for Diversity in Soaring*, October, 2011, page 10

**Red Wing Soaring**

Woody Minar, *Safety Enthusiast*, May, 2010, page 6

**Sites**

**Lakeview, OR**

**Caesar Creek, OH**

**Tidewater, VA**

Frauke Elber, *Good Places to Fly*, December, 2012, page 37

**St Louis Soaring Association**

**Hamilton Soaring Club**

*New Soaring Club Formed*, December, 2016, page 6

**Tehachapi**

**Vultures**



**WSPA**

Frauke Elber, *Win a Quilt Contest*, February, 2010, page 44

**Tidewater Soaring Society**

*First in '14*, March, 2014, page 8

**Publicity**

*Tidewater Soaring Society*, September, 2010, page 12

**TSA**

John Bentley, *What a Place*, September, 2010, page 6

**Virginia**

Jim Kellet, *The Virginia Soaring Association*, June, 2012, page 37

**WIA**

Frauke Elber, May, 2010, page 48

**WSPA**

Frauke Elber, May, 2010, page 48

**Seminar**

**El Tiro**

*WSPA News*, June, 2011, page 13

**York Soaring Association**

Frauke Elber, *Youth Activities at York Soaring Association*, April, 2012, page 42

**Youth**

Phil Umphres, *Does your Club Support Youth Soaring*, September, 2010, page 2

Frauke Elber, *How to Attract Young People*, January, 2012, page 43

**ChicagoLand**

**Megan Hart**

Frauke Elber, *ChicagoLand Youth Grand | What Soaring Means to ME (Megan Hart)*, May, 2012, page 43

**Museum**

**Accuracy Landing**

**Sports Class**

**Gerlach**

Frauke Elber, November, 2011, page 40

**Scholarships**

**Tidewater Soaring**

Frauke Elber, August, 2012, page 39

**Cockpit**

**Instrumentation**

John H DeRosa, *Cockpit Widgets*, May, 2011, page 6

**Commercial**

**Andrew Svecz**

*No Thanksgiving Turkeys at BFSS*, February, 2012, page 52

**Brian Maisler**

February, 2014, page 56

**Charles Dyer-Kendler**

Paul Jurgens, *Two Doctors, Two Ratings*, October, 2010, page 50

**George Kickhofel**

**Bob Cummings**

Boom Powell, *Four Newly Licensed Pilots*, May, 2012, page 54

**Jim Ward**

Matt Stephens, *Two New Ratings at Arizona Soaring*, June, 2012, page 54

**Merlin Stevens**

**James Clark**

**Chuck Waldo**

January, 2014, page 56

**Nate Leben**

April, 2014, page 56

**Randy Bristol**

March, 2017, page 56

**Ron Sadler**

**Daniel Schulz**

**Mike Keefe**

*New Ratings*, July, 2013, page 56

**Steve Godbehere**

Lane Bush, *New Rose City Pilots*, October, 2011, page 54

**Commercial Operators**

**SoaringNV**

**Minden**

*New Digs for SoaringNV*, January, 2013, page 9

**Youth**

**Employees**

*"Test" Glider Student Pilots*, March, 2014, page 6

**Web Site**

*New Wings & Wheels Website*, December, 2014, page 5

**Commercial/CFI-G**

**Bill Ogilvie**

Dan Thirkill, *Certificates Earned at Morgan Field*, February, 2011, page 53

**Committees**

**Growth & Development**

*Making Soaring a Family Legacy*, July, 2014, page 5

**Competency**

**Exams**

John Williams, *Military Competency Instructor Exam*, March, 2012, page 4

**Competition**

*2012 Champion Listing Corrections*, March, 2013, page 6

**1-26 Fun Meet**

**Youth**

Phil Chidekel, *Another Reason to Fly a 1-26*, March, 2014, page 18

**15-Meter Nationals**

*Windward Performance DuckHawk Wins 15-Meter Nationals*, July, 2012, page 8

**Mifflin**

Karl Striedieck, *The 2012 National 15-Meter Championship*, July, 2012, page 26

**18 Meter Nationals**

Mark Adams, *Monty Sullivan, Ray Gimmey, Stuart Larimore Wait for the Tow Plane*, February, 2013, cover

**2016 Sports National**

**Uvalde**

Keith Miller, *On the Grid at Uvalde for the 2016 Sports Class Nationals*, March, 2017, cover

**Aerobatic**

**Jason Stephens**

**Sherman, TX**

*U.S. National Aerobatic Championship*, January, 2013, page 8

**Luca Bertossio**

Andy Pag, *Aerobatic Gliding: Bertossio Takes Gold for Italy in Dubai*, February, 2016, page 9

**Attraction**

Eric Bick, *An Emerging Desire to Fly In Contests*, March, 2014, page 32

**Champions**

*The 2013 U.S. National and Regional Champions*, December, 2013, page 22

**National**

**Regional**

*The 2014 U.S. National & Regional Champions*, January, 2015, page 12

**Changes**

John Godfrey, *A Sea Change in the USA Racing Scene?*, February, 2013, page 24

**Cross-Country**

**OLC**

Eric Bick, *Cross Country/Online Contest Soaring Camp - Moriarty, NM*, August, 2015, page 32

**Energy Lines**

John Cochrane, *Course Deviations*, December, 2011, page 39

**Ephrata**

Doug Knowles, *Google It*, December, 2014, page 6

**Equipment**

**Radio**

John Cochrane, *A Radio Revolution? Pilot to Pilot Communication in Regionals*, February, 2013, page 24

**European**

**Hungary**

Adrienn Kiss, *Welcome to the European Gliding Championships In Hungary! - The Country of Huge Flatlands and Free Airspace*, July, 2015, page 8

**Grand Prix**

*Last Chance to Qualify*, August, 2013, page 6

**History**

**Participation**

Roger Bard, *Contest Contrasts*, September, 2012, page 3

**IGC-OLC-League**

**Albuquerque Soaring Club**

Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *IGC-OLC-League World-League Total 2012*, December, 2012, page 9

**Long flights**

Roger Bard, *Cockpit Automation*, September, 2015, page 3

**Mentor**

Mitch Hudson, *Mark, Triple A. Good Finish!*, March, 2015, page 18

**National**

John Cochrane, *Participation & Nationals*, June, 2012, page 32

**1-26**

**Minden**

Gary Swift, *The 2015 1-26 Championships*, October, 2015, page 14

**15-Meter**

John McGrath, August, 2014, cover

**Aerobatic**

Lukas von Atzigen, *The U.S. National Aerobatic Glider Championships An Introduction*, April, 2013, pages 38,39

Mallory Lynch, *ZZ Fox is in the "Box" Flying n the 2015 U.S. National Aerobatic Championships*, December, 2015, page 20

**Class**

**Hobbs**

Leigh Zimmerman, *Contests 18-Meter, Open, US Club Class National Competition Hobbs,NM*, September, 2015, page 16

**Parowan**

**Ephrata**

Mark Gibson and Mark Adams, *Sailplanes Lined up for Competition Launch*,  
March, 2014, page 37

**Sports**

**Waynesville**

Chuck Lohre, *2015 US National Sports Class Contest Report*, October, 2015,  
page 22

**Standard**

Roger G. Bard, *No National Standard Class Contest*, October, 2014, page 4

**Nationals**

**18-Meter**

Jayne Ewing Reid, *18 Meter Class Nationals - Lancaster County, South Carolina May  
8-17, 2013*, September, 2013, page 22

Reba Coombs, *Welcome Back to Minden*, August, 2014, page 19

**2016 Uvalde Sports**

Keith Miller, *2016 Uvalde Sports Class Nationals*, March, 2017, page 33

**Open Class**

**15-Meter**

Andreea Alexandrescu and Karin Schlosser, *2013 Open Class, 15 Meter  
Nationals and Region 9 Super Regionals*, September, 2013, page 32

**OLC**

Bill Daniels, *OLC Adds Excitement to Soaring*, May, 2012, page 2

*OLC Smiley Faces*, May, 2012, page 7

Roger Bard, *OLC Critic*, February, 2013, page 4

**2012 Results**

*OLC -League 2013*, April, 2013, page 11

**Cross-country soaring**

W.G. Hill, *The OLC and Pilot Retention*, June, 2016, page 10

**League**

Mark Mocho, *Final Results for the 2014 World and US OLC League*, October, 2014,  
page 38

**Pilots**

W.G. Hill, *Rock Stars of the OLC*, April, 2017, page 10

**Speed**

Elke Fugsang-Petersen, *OLC-League 2015 - 19 Weekends of Speed Soaring*, May,  
2015, page 5

**Tuscon Soaring Club**

*OLC Champion 2012 - U.S. Pilots and Clubs are World-Beating*, December, 2012,  
page 8

**U.S. Speed**

**Jim Payne**

*U.S. Speed-OLC Champion*, December, 2012, page 9

**World**

**Jim Payne**

*OLC World Champion*, December, 2012, page 9

**OLC-Plus**

**Jim Payne**

*U.S. OLC-Plus Champion*, December, 2012, page 8

**On-line**

**Categories**

Bill Hill, *OLC Categories*, September, 2016, page 44

**On-Line**

**Crystal Squadron**

**Henry Combs**

Bob Maronde, *Straight-Out Cross Country Soaring*, July, 2016, page 14

**On-line**

**Spontaneity  
records**

Woody Cannon, *The Joy of OLC*, May, 2014, page 3

**On-Line**

**Summary**

W.G. Hill, *A Look at the Past Year*, December, 2016, page 47

**On-line**

**Tracking**

Bill Hill, *The OLC and Some of its Finer points*, August, 2016, page 44

**Online**

**Reporting**

*The OLC Needs your Help in the USA*, July, 2014, page 5

**Ontario, Canada**

Sean Fidler, *2015 Ontario Provincial Championship*, January, 2016, page 33

**Perry**

**Butler (Open)**

**Takallu (Sports)**

**Sorenson (18-M)**

**Lee (15-M)**

*Perry 2016 Contest Winners*, July, 2016, page 11

**Preparation**

Eric Bick, *Preparing for the Hunt*, April, 2014, page 20

Eric Bick, *The Hunt Minimizing the Pain*, May, 2014, page 37

**Region 2 North**

**Freedoms Wings**

Bob Reuter, *A Soaring Contest First*, August, 2012, page 8

**Region 5 North**

**Perry SC**

Glen Holden, *Action on the Grid at 2012 Region 5 North Contest*, July, 2012, cover

**Region 11**

**Air Sailing**

Marianne Guerin and Tim Gardner, *The 2012 Air Sailing Sorts Class Contest*, December, 2012, page 19

**Region 5N**

**Perry, SC**

Leigh Zimmerman, *2013 Perry Region 5 North Contest Report*, July, 2013, page 26

**Regional**

**2 North**

**Wurtsboro**

John Dezzutti, *The 2014 Region 2 North Soaring Contest*, November, 2014, page 32

**Albert Lea**

Leon Zeug, *2015 Region Seven Contest*, November, 2015, page 32

**Cordele**

Doug Eatman, *Region 5 South 2014 at Cordele*, August, 2014, page 8

**Houston**

Keith Miller, *Region 10 Contest Report*, March, 2014, page 22

**Ionia**

Manfred Franke, *2009 Region 6 North at Ionia, MI*, December, 2012, cover

**Nephi**

Nick Kennedy, *Nephi Utah Region 9 Contest August 4th - 9th 2014*, January, 2015, page 14

**Perry, SC**

Leigh Zimmerman, *2012 Region 5 North Contest Perry, South Carolina*, July, 2012, page 32

Ken Sorenson, *Contests Region 5 North, 2015*, August, 2015, page 16

**Region 5 South**

**Cordele**

John Mittell, *The Story of the 2015 Region 5 South Contest*, September, 2015, page 22

**Region 7**

Geoff Weck, *Upcoming Region 7 Contest*, March, 2017, page 7

**Albert Lea MN**

Geoff Weck, *A Great Week of Soaring - in Albert Lea, Minnesota? 2016 Region 7 Contest*, September, 2016, page 22

**Region 8**

Gary Paulin, *2013 Region 8 Contest*, September, 2013, page 36

**Truckee**

Sergio Colacevich, *2012 Truckee Contest: The Story*, January, 2013, page 32

**Waller, TX**

Keith Miller, *Region 10 South Contest Report, 2014 Soaring Club of Houston, Waller, Texas*, December, 2014, page 41

**Rentals**

Greg Swinderski, *Polish Team Needs Rentals*, December, 2011, page 6

**Senior**

**Florida**

CarolAnn Garratt and John Czaban and Larry Lakser, *Seniors' Soaring Summer*, January, 2017, page 22

**Seminole Lake, Florida**

Rich Owen and John Good, *2014 Senior Soaring Championship*, June, 2014, page 14

**Seminole-Lake, FL**

Rich Owen, *2016 Senior Soaring Championship*, September, 2016, page 27

**Pre-flight**

Jim Price, *Dawn patrol - Franklin Prepping Towplane for 2016 Seniors Competition*, September, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Seniors**

**Seminole Lake, FL**

Rich Owen and John Good and Tom Knauff and Doris Grove, *2015 Senior Soaring Championship*, August, 2015, page 19

**Speed-OLC**

**Jim Payne**

*Speed-OLC World Champion*, December, 2012, page 9

**Standard**

**Open Class**

Gena Tabery, *Standard and Open Class Competition/2010*, November, 2010, page 34

**Strategy**

**Avenal, CA**

Eric Bick, *The Hunt*, June, 2014, page 38

Eric Bick, *The Kill (Or Maybe just "The Competition")*, July, 2014, page 20

**Sunset**

**Hobbs**

Chuck Coyne, *Sunset on June 28, Day 7 of the 18-Meter Nationals at Hobbs, NM*, November, 2011, cover

**Team Flying**

Dennis Linnekin, *Team Flying Has its Time Arrived?*, February, 2013, page 28

**Technique**

Ron Tabery, *Team Flying One Perspective*, February, 2013, page 25

**U.S. OLC-Plus Club**

**Albuquerque Soaring**

*U.S. OLC-Plus Club Statistics*, December, 2012, page 9

**U.S. Team**

**Poland**

Dianne Black-Nixon, *The U.S. Team - Open Class, 18 Meter and 15 Meter, 33rd FAI World Gliding Championship, Leszno, Poland*, May, 2014, page 14

**Vintage**

**OLC**

*It's worth flying vintage: Online Contest OLC offers Vintage Glider Club Oldtimer Scoring*, November, 2011, page 12

**Winners**

*SSA 2010 Regional and National Contest Winners*, December, 2010, page 22

**Photographs**

*2011 Regional and National Contest Winners*, December, 2011, page 27

**World**

Dan Gudgel, *A Contest Meteorologist's Day at the 2012 World Gliding Contest*, October, 2012, page 16

Dianne Black-Nixon, *The 2014 U.S. Team*, February, 2014, page 26

**Aerobatic**

**Rob Holland**

*Rob Holland Secures Fifth Consecutive Gold Medal Flying the Window World MXS-RH Aircraft*, December, 2015, page 10

**Argentina**

John Good, *32nd World Gliding Championship in Argentina*, April, 2013, page 32

**Benalla**

*World Gliding Championships*, June, 2016, page 6

*WGC Benalla Champion Declared - Medals Awarded in Three Racing Classes at Sunny Closing Ceremony*, March, 2017, page 7

**2016**

*Scenes from 2017 WGC, Benalla, Australia*, March, 2017, page 37

**Austrian Team**

*Austrian Team for World Gliding Championships Benalla Ready to Fly*, July, 2016, page 11

**Grand Prix**

**Results**

*6th FAI World Sailplane Grand Prix Championships Results*, November, 2015, page 4

**Leszno**

Gena Tabery, *WGC 2014, Leszno, Poland*, November, 2014, page 14

Pete Alexander, Mark Keene, Ron Tabery, and Rick Sheppe, *World Gliding Championship Leszno 2014: Pilot and Crew Reflections*, November, 2014, page 26

**Volunteering**

Greg Swiderski, *Joy of Volunteering for WGC Leszno 2014*, January, 2015, page 24

**Winning**

Gena Tabery, *Can the U.S. Team Win at the WGC?*, November, 2014, page 28

**Sarah Arnold**

*Sarah Arnold Wins Bronze at Women's World Comp*, September, 2013, page 7

**Team Flying**

Dennis Linnekin, *Team Flying at the 2012 World Gliding Championships*, October, 2012, page 26

**Towing**

Marc Augustin, *On Tow Towing at the 2012 World's Gliding Championships*, October, 2012, page 24

**Uvalde**

Gena Tabery, *The 2012 World Gliding Championship Why Uvalde? Why, Indeed!*, May, 2012, page 35

Al Tyler, *32nd World Gliding Championships, Uvalde, Texas*, June, 2012, page 2

Al Tyler, *The SSA Welcomes the World*, August, 2012, page 2

Paul Remde, *Grid at World Gliding Championship in Uvalde*, September, 2012, cover

Paul Remde, *Dick Butler's Concordia 2012 World Gliding Championships Uvalde, TX*, September, 2012, pages 30,31

**2012**

Gena Tabery, *WGC 2012 Uvalde Legendar/Legend Air*, September, 2012, page 22

**Teams**

*32nd FAI world Gliding Championship Update*, April, 2012, page 8

**World Air Games**

**Dubai**

Faustine Carrera, *Sports and Disciplines Selected for the FAI World Air Games Dubai 2015 Revealed*, June, 2015, page 8

**Sebastian Kawa**

Andy Pag, *FAI Glider Match Racing Victory for Kawa after Gripping Finish*, February, 2016, page 9

**Competitions**

David MacKenzie and Jamine Acee, *The Power of Positive Thinking*, May, 2010, page 34

John Cochrane, *FLARM*, October, 2010, page 38

*Flarm in US Contest Rules For 2011*, January, 2011, page 14

John Good, *Flying at Uvalde*, May, 2011, page 32

**1-26 Championships**

Jim Sprandel, *The 2011 1-26 Championships and PW-5 World Class Nationals*, August, 2011, page 28

**World Class Nationals**

Jeff Daye, *2010 1-26 Championships and World Class Nationals*, September, 2010, page 36

**1-26 Nationals**

Nic Sprandel, *Volunteers Help Pilot at 1-26 Championships*, August, 2011, Cover

**18-Meter Nationals**

Dave Nadler, *2011 USA 18-Meter Class Nationals at Hobbs, New Mexico*, March, 2012, page 32

**Beginners**

Hank Nixon, *How to Prepare for and Fly Your First Contest*, February, 2013, page 20

**Champions**

*2012 Regional and National Contest Winners*, January, 2013, page 16

**Sarah Kelly**

Joy McKee, *New to the Crew A Neophyte's Report*, January, 2014, page 16

**Crews**

**Passengers**

Rachel Conklin, *Flying with 'Uncle Hank'*, August, 2011, page 38

**Equipment**

John Cochrane, *Gizmo Future*, July, 2011, page 40

**Tablets/cell phones**



*U.S. Rules Committee Policy Updates*, April, 2012, page 8

**Harris Hill**

Corky Gill and Karin Schlösser, *Region 3 Contest, Harris Hill, Elmira, NY*, October, 2011, page 38

**National**

**Sports Class**

**Chilhowee**

Karl Striedieck, *The 2011 Sports/Club Nationals - Chilhowee Tennessee*, July, 2011, page 36

**Nationals**

**18-Meter**

Chuck Lohre, *18-Meter U.S. Nationals 2010*, October, 2010, page 26

**Aerobatic**

*2009 U.S. National Aerobatic Championship Results*, February, 2010, page 9

**Club Class**

Andy McQuigg, *The 2009 Sports Class Nationals in Elmira, New York*, March, 2010, page 40

**OLC**

Mark Mocho, *2011 OLC Symposium - Albuquerque, NM USA*, April, 2011, pages 32, 33

**Publicity**

Mitch Deutsch, *Thanks for the Coverage*, October, 2011, page 4

**Region 2 North**

**Wurtsboro**

Robert Dunning, *Region 2 North*, January, 2012, page 21

**Region 5**

Robin Clark, *Contest Report Region 5 North Perry, South Carolina*, August, 2011, page 36

**Regional**

**Region 10**

Mary Anne Doolittle Byrne, *Region 10 Contest -- 2010*, October, 2010, page 32

**Regionals**

**Brenham, TX**

Bob De León, *Texas-size Soaring and Fun at the 2009 Region 10 South Soaring Championships*, March, 2010, page 32

**Memphis Soaring Society**

Scott Alexander, *First Contest Announced by the Memphis Soaring Society*, January, 2010, page 9

**Rules**

John Cochrane, *Rules for 2011*, April, 2011, page 44

**Safety**

**Sugarbush 1986**

Dave Nadler, *Perspective - One Contest Pilot's View...*, October, 2011, page 27

**Seniors**

Don Ingraham, *Seniors Turn 20 in Florida*, August, 2010, page 34

David MacKenzie, *2011 Seniors Championships*, June, 2011, page 34

**SSA-OLC**

Reiner Rose, *The SSA-OLC has to be Even More Popular in the U.S.*, January, 2010, page 8

**Staff**

Chris Marble, *Line workers conserve energy before launching*, October, 2011, cover

**Standard**

**Montague**

**Waivers**

*Standard Class Nationals Limited Handicap Waiver*, April, 2012, page 8

**Standard Class Nationals**

Erik Mann, *2011 Standard Class Nationals*, August, 2011, page 22

**Weather**

Ray Galloway, *Contest Weather Forecasting*, May, 2010, page 32

**World**

Al Tyler, *Serbia Outlanding Szeged 2010 WGC*, January, 2011, page 39

**Uvalde**

*Update: World Gliding Championship - Uvalde, TX*, June, 2011, page 13  
*32nd World Gliding Championships Website*, August, 2011, page 8

**Youth**

John H. Campbell, *Summary of Junior Performances in 2009*, January, 2010, page 7

**Computers**

**Apps**

Bill Collum, *Aviation Apps*, December, 2011, page 13

**Conference**

**OSTIV**

Goetz Bramesfeld, *31st OSTIV Congress*, March, 2013, page 32

**Conferences**

**OSTIV**

**Australia**

*33rd Congress of OSTIV Announcement*, September, 2016, page 7

**Philadelphia**

*Mark Your Calendars for Philly*, July, 2010, page 8

**Configuration**

Bill Collum, *Joined-Wing Aircraft*, August, 2011, page 12

**Construction**

**Wood**

Robert J. McInnis, *Would Work with Wood*, January, 2010, page 4

**Contest**

**Art**

**FAI**

Faustine Carrera, *Enter the 2016 FAI Young Artists Contest and Show the World How Talented You Are!*, December, 2015, page 9

**Artists**

**Youth**

Faustine Carrera, *Enter the 2016 FAI Young Artists Contest and Show the World How Talented You Are!*, November, 2015, page 5

**Drop**

*Pumpkins Away*, February, 2012, page 9

**FAI**

**Art**

**Youth**

*Enter the 2017 FAI Young Artist Contest and Show Us Your Vision of Flying!*, September, 2016, page 8

**Photos**

David Newall, *Share the Experience Photo Contest*, July, 2014, page 6

**Announcement**

*Official Contest Announcement*, July, 2014, page 6

**Contests**

**Aerobatic**

*US National Aerobatic Championships*, December, 2016, page 8

**International**

**Vintage**

Jim Short, *What is an International Vintage Sailplane Meet?*, December, 2016, page 28

**Lincoln Award**

*Call for Entries: 2011 Joseph C. Lincoln Memorial Award*, November, 2011, page 11

**Participation**

**Follow-up**

Dave Armbruster, *Participating*, August, 2012, page 4

Hank Nixon and John Cochrane, *Reply to Participating*, August, 2012, page 6

**Sponsors**

**Beer**

Al Heath, *Contest Sponsors Anyone?*, September, 2015, page 4

**Contribution**

**Competition**

**Sarah Arnold**

Sarah Arnold, *Thank You for Supporting Sarah*, December, 2013, page 3

**Contributions**

Dianne Black-Nixon, *Fundraising for the General Endowment and Other SSA Programs*, June, 2010, page 6

Al Tyler, *Keeping the Faith*, July, 2011, page 2

*OLC Smiley Faces*, May, 2012, page 7

**Eagle Fund**

*SSA Eagle Fund*, January, 2010, page 25

*SSA Eagle Fund*, February, 2010, page 36

*SSA Eagle Fund*, March, 2010, page 36

*SSA Eagle Fund*, April, 2010, page 36

*SSA Eagle Fund*, May, 2010, page 40

*SSA Eagle Fund*, June, 2010, page 38

*SSA Eagle Fund*, July, 2010, page 35

*Eagle Fund*, August, 2010, page 38

*Eagle Fund*, September, 2010, page 40

*Eagle Fund*, October, 2010, page 50

*Eagle Fund*, December, 2010, page 36

*SSA Eagle Fund*, January, 2011, page 38

*SSA Eagle Fund*, February, 2011, page 55

*SSA Eagle Fund*, March, 2011, page 53

*SSA Eagle Fund*, April, 2011, page 52

*SSA Eagle Fund*, May, 2011, page 44

*SSA Eagle Fund*, June, 2011, page 43

*SSA Eagle Fund*, July, 2011, page 50

*Eagle Fund*, August, 2011, page 44

*Eagle Fund*, September, 2011, page 44

*Eagle Fund*, October, 2011, page 45

*2012 Eagle Fund Campaign "Planting Seeds"*, November, 2011, page 28

February, 2012, page 36

March, 2012, page 26

April, 2012, page 25

May, 2012, page 42

July, 2012, page 35

August, 2012, page 38

October, 2012, page 36

Al Tyler, *The 2013 Eagle Fund Campaign*, November, 2012, page 2

November, 2012, page 35

December, 2012, page 44

January, 2013, page 45

*Eagle Fund*, February, 2013, page 40

*Eagle Fund*, March, 2013, page 40

April, 2013, page 42  
May, 2013, page 39  
June, 2013, page 47  
July, 2013, page 48  
August, 2013, page 47  
September, 2013, page 46  
October, 2013, page 46  
Denise Layton, *The 2014 Eagle Fund Campaign Funding SSA and its Programs*, November, 2013, page 21  
November, 2013, page 43  
Denise Layton, *The 2014 Eagle Fund Campaign Funding SSA and its Programs*, December, 2013, page 10  
January, 2014, page 45  
January, 2014, page 48  
February, 2014, page 42  
March, 2014, page 44  
April, 2014, page 49  
May, 2014, page 50  
June, 2014, page 51  
July, 2014, page 50  
August, 2014, page 50  
September, 2014, page 50  
October, 2014, page 48  
November, 2014, page 51  
December, 2014, page 50  
January, 2015, page 48  
February, 2015, page 26  
March, 2015, page 50  
April, 2015, page 50  
May, 2015, page 50  
June, 2015, page 49  
July, 2015, page 49  
August, 2015, page 50  
September, 2015, page 52  
October, 2015, page 51  
November, 2015, page 54  
Richard Maleady, *The 2016 Eagle Fund Campaign Funding the SSA and Its Programs*, December, 2015, page 3  
December, 2015, page 49  
January, 2016, page 49  
February, 2016, page 49  
March, 2016, page 51  
April, 2016, page 53  
May, 2016, page 55  
June, 2016, page 51  
July, 2016, page 50  
August, 2016, page 48  
*Eagle Fund*, September, 2016, page 49  
*Eagle Fund*, October, 2016, page 48  
Ken Sorenson, *The 2017 Eagle Fund Campaign - "Growing the SSA"*, November, 2016, page 3  
*Eagle Fund*, November, 2016, page 47  
*Eagle Fund*, December, 2016, page 52  
January, 2017, page 48

February, 2017, page 46  
March, 2017, page 46  
April, 2017, page 49

**U.S Team**

WSPA Board of Directors, *Contribute to the "Sarah Fund"*, March, 2012, page 8

**US Team**

*2014 US Team Contributors*, April, 2015, page 29

**Controls**

**Digital**

Bill Collum, *Fly-By-Wire*, April, 2013, page 43

**Convention**

**2011**

**Sailplane**

**JS-1**

Chuck Coyne, *JS-1 Sailplane on display 2011 SSA Convention Floor*, November, 2015, pages 30, 31

**2016**

**Greenville, SC**

Eric Bick, *2016 Convention*, May, 2016, page 12

**Biannual**

**Reno**

Chuck Coyne, Denise Layton, *The 2014 SSA Convention Reno, Nevada*, April, 2014, page 26

**EAA**

*SSA Exposure at EAA AirVenture 2013*, August, 2013, page 7

**Events**

**Greenville**

**2016**

*Convention Events and Conference Registration*, December, 2015, pages 6, 7

**Greenville**

**Floorplan**

*Exhibition Floor*, November, 2015, pages 28,29

**OSTIV**

**Speakers**

*Convention - OSTIV Track Call for Presentations*, November, 2015, page 26

**Speaker**

**Mark "Forger" Stucky**

*Important News Flash - SSA Convention Keynote Speaker*, November, 2015, page 22

**Speakers**

*2016 SSA Convention Confirmed Speakers*, November, 2015, page 23

**Tourism**

Steve Stephens, *Greenville, SC*, November, 2015, page 20

**Update**

Scott Fletcher, *Convention Update*, November, 2015, page 19

**Greenville, SC**

*Information and Registration*, January, 2016, page 6

*Information and Registration*, February, 2016, page 6

**Perlan**

Bill Collum, *Convention Report*, April, 2010, page 18

**Photographs**

**Greenville, SC**

Greg Swiderski and Laura Radigan and Remy Rozzoni, *Collage of Convention Photographs*, May, 2016, cover

**Preview**

Eric Bick, *Convention in Greenville and Contents of Column*, November, 2015, page 2

**Reno**

Gaynell Temple, *2014 SSA Convention: Reno Nevada*, July, 2013, page 6

Gaynell Temple, *2014 SSA Convention: Reno, NV*, October, 2013, page 4

**2014**

*2014 SSA Convention: Reno, Nevada*, August, 2013, page 6

**Safety**

Ron Ridenour, *2014 SSA Convention Safety Stand Down Meeting Surely You Can't be Serious*, January, 2014, page 8

**Sailplane**

**Stemme**

Laura Radigan, *Stemme Electro-soar on Convention Floor*, May, 2016, pages 30,31

**Sailplanes**

**Simulators**

**Presentations**

Greg Swierski, *2016 Conventional Wisdom*, May, 2016, page 26

**Conventions**

Phil Umphres, *Go to the Convention*, January, 2010, page 2

Bill Collum, *Convention Report*, April, 2010, page 18

Chuck Coyne, *SSA Conference 2011*, April, 2011, page 21

Denise Layton, *SSA Conventions ... The Blood Sweat and Tears behind the Scenes*, December, 2011, page 2

Al Tyler, *SSA Convention — Reno*, January, 2012, page 2

Chuck Coyne, *Convention, Safety, Let's Go Gliding*, March, 2012, page 3

**Cleaner**

Bill Collum, *Convention Report*, April, 2010, page 18

**Computer**

Bill Collum, *Convention Report*, April, 2010, page 18

**Displays**

*"1:1 Scale" Glider Displayed at AMA Convention*, March, 2012, page 8

**EAA**

Jason Stephens, *SSA Promotes Soaring at EAA AirVenture 2013*, October, 2013, page 16

**EAA AirVenture**

**Oshkosh**

*2016 SSA at Oshkosh*, June, 2016, page 6

Ken Sorenson, *Target Rich Environment*, October, 2016, page 3

Lee Murray, *SSA's Presence at AirVenture*, October, 2016, page 12

**Little Rock**

**2010**

*The 2010 Soaring Society of America Convention*, March, 2010, page 14

**Program**

*SSA Convention 2010*, January, 2010, page 18

**Oshkosh**

Anne Mongiovi and Lee Murray, *SSA at EAA Oshkosh 2010*, December, 2010, page 26

Geoff Weck, *Oshkosh Volunteers Needed*, June, 2015, page 4

**Preview**

**2016**

**Greenville**

Chuck Coyne and Greenville CofC, *SSA Convention 2016, Greenville*, November, 2015, cover

**Sailplanes**

**2010**

Bill Collum, *Sailplanes at the Convention*, March, 2010, page 22

**Tours**

Chuck Coyne, *Youth Tours at Convention*, April, 2010, page 5

**Winches**

Bill Collum, *Convention Report*, April, 2010, page 18

**Wing Rigger**

Bill Collum, *Convention Report*, April, 2010, page 18

**Cordele**

Mitch Deutsch, *Thanks for the Coverage*, October, 2011, page 4

**Correction**

**Photos**

*Correction*, March, 2012, page 6

**Corrections**

**February**

**Batteries**

**Photographer**

*Course Corrections*, April, 2012, page 7

**Crewing**

Joann Hartley Shaw, *Forty-Four Years Crewing Experience and Counting*, December, 2012, page 23

Dianne Black-Nixon, *Triumph Over Adversity*, December, 2012, page 25

Dianne Black-Nixon, *George Who?*, December, 2012, page 25

**Cross**

**Country**

**Standard Cirrus**

Scott Alexander, *The Arkansas Traveler Crosses the Mighty Mississippi*, December, 2011, page 24

**Cross Country**

**Records**

**Nevada**

Mitch Polinsky, *Record Flying in the Great Basin in the Summer of 2013:How Did This Happen?*, March, 2014, page 38

**Sites**

Frank Allen, *Top Twenty Cross-Country Soaring Sites in the US*, March, 2017, page 6

**Cross-Country**

Tony Turiano, *In the Bullpen with Bumpy*, November, 2010, page 24

Josh Knerr, *Rick Barber returning to Bishop, CA in his ASW-15 GWZ*, February, 2012, cover

Greg Swiderski, *The Thrill of Flying Out*, August, 2013, page 23

Dan Reagan, *Downwind Dash*, January, 2014, page 20

**Badges**

Rolf Schulze, *The Oldest, but not Boldest Tag Team*, December, 2012, page 27

**1000 km**

**1-26**

Daniel Sazhin, *1,000 km in a 1-26*, July, 2016, page 16

**Silver**

Ivan Snell, *An Adventure With Lee Bernardis, or – How I Made Silver Distance with the Help of a Homicidal Maniac*, February, 2016, page 32

**Clouds**

Garret Willat, *Cloud Reading Made Easy*, March, 2017, page 44

**Condor**

Chuck Coyne, *Using Condor Simulation for Cross-Country Training*, February, 2013, page 2

**Crewing**

Tony Davis, *My First Outlanding*, December, 2012, page 26

**Equipment**

Anonymous, *SBR Soaring Before Radios*, December, 2012, page 24

**Great Basin**

**Records**

Mitch Polinsky, *If at First You Don't Succeed: Record Flying in the Great Basin in the Summer of 2015*, June, 2016, page 25

**Hawk**

Duane Sprague, *Between a Rock and a Hawk's Place*, February, 2015, page 17

**Icon**

**Alby**

Sergio Colacevich, *Alby Near Kitty Hawk*, July, 2014, page 14

**Land-Out**

Dale Ziegenfeler, *OOPS Landing Out at Freehold, NY*, November, 2013, page 24

Chuck Coyne, *Mentored Cross-country with Land-out*, November, 2014, page 2

**Launch**

**Tow Pilot**

Dan Nezgoda, *"Two Bits" Will Get You Silver Part I: A Soaring Paradox*, March, 2016, page 19

**Mid West**

**Downwind Dash**

Tony Condon, *Gone With the Wind*, July, 2014, page 16

**Out-landing**

Daniel Sazhin, *So You Have Landed out ... Now What?*, July, 2014, page 26

**Outlanding**

John Wahl, *Rites of Passage – Landing Out*, March, 2016, page 34

**Cross-country**

**Outlanding**

**Decisions**

Dale Masters, *A Giant Cloud of Dust*, September, 2016, page 50

**Cross-Country**

**Persistence**

Ian Nadas, *Hanging on to Dreams*, February, 2014, page 22

**Cross-country**

**Records**

Tim Wood, *A Record Setting Glider Flight in Canada's Columbia Valley*, December, 2014, page 32

**Cross-Country**

**Retrieve**

**Silver**

**Anniversary**

Dan Nezgoda, *"Two Bits" Will Get You Silver Part III: A Silver Anniversary*, May, 2016, page 35

**Ridge Return**

Dale Masters, *A No-Brainer; More or Less*, March, 2017, page 47

**Terrain**

**Out-landing**

Dan Nezgoda, *"Two Bits" Will Get You Silver Part II: A Downwind Dash*, April, 2016, page 26

**Cross-country**

**Texas**

**Oklahoma, Kansas**

Tony Condon, *The Flight Home*, March, 2017, page 28

**Cross-Country**

**Tracking**



Pedja Bogdanovich, *Flight Tracking Reaches New Heights*, August, 2014, page 14

**West**

**Cloudstreet**

Mike Abernathy, *Cloudstreet: Soaring the American West - An Update*, February, 2014, page 29

**Cross-country**

**Winter**

**Kansas**

Tony Condon, *Distance in the Winter*, June, 2016, page 19

**Cross-Country**

**Zuni**

Eric Redweik, *Zuni Landout My First Zuni Flight*, July, 2010, page 27

**Damage**

**Wind**

Brian Neff, *One More Way to Damage Your Glider*, October, 2014, page 3

**Decisions**

John Joss, July, 2011, page 5

**Launch**

Dale Masters, *Almost in Time For Dinner*, December, 2015, page 44

**Dehydration**

**Salt**

Jim Herd, *Water and Salt*, July, 2012, page 7

**Design**

**Aerodynamics**

**Stability**

**Pioneer III**

Jim Marske, *Flying Wing Stability*, August, 2016, page 19

**Construction**

**Materials**

**Spruce**

Bob Powell, *Selected Clear Aero Sitka Spruce*, October, 2016, page 49

**Diamant**

Chuck Coyne, March, 2013, page 2

**Digital Copy**

Gary Swift, *Digital Edition of Soaring Magazine*, March, 2017, page 4

**Digital Photos**

**Cameras**

**Cell Phones**

Chuck Coyne, *Cell Phone Photography Banned?*, September, 2013, page 2

**Discussion**

**FLARM**

**ADS-B**

Jim Herd, *SSA Leadership Team encouraged in FLARM and ADS-B Discussion*, May, 2015, page 8

**Display**

**Morgan Lehman Gallery**

*Soaring Art*, December, 2011, page 11

**Divisions**

**1-26 Association**

Jeff Daye, *1-26 Association News*, April, 2011, page 8

**Freedom's Wings**

Bruce Brown and Terry Good, *Freedom's Wings Winter Condor Season*, March, 2011, page 10

**Vintage Sailplane Association**

Jim Short, *The Vintage Sailplane Association Celebrates its 40th Anniversary*, April, 2014, page 37

**WSPA**

Phyllis Wells, *Women Receive WSPA Scholarships*, October, 2010, page 8

**Seminar**

Lynda Lee LaBerge, *2012 WSPA Seminar*, October, 2012, page 29

**Documentary**

**Awards**

**CloudStreet**

*CloudStreet Lives On*, November, 2016, page 4

**EAA AirVenture**

Anne Mongiovi and Gerry Molidor, *SSA at EAA AirVenture*, July, 2013, page 6

**Eagle Fund**

**Contributions**

December, 2013, page 45

**Editor**

**Farewell**

**Thanks**

Chuck Coyne, *Editor Says Good By*, October, 2014, page 2

**Education**

Frauke Elber, *GHSA Education Center Fully Funded*, August, 2010, page 51

**Aviation**

**Charter School**

*Wings Over the Rockies*, November, 2016, page 5

**Youth**

**Maxwell AFB**

*Air Force Opens Door to Aviation and Learning for More than 1,000 American Youth*, September, 2015, page 6

**On-Line**

**Soaring**

*Introducing GLIDERBOOKS Academy - Online Soaring School*, November, 2015, page 4

**Youth**

Bruce Bullock, *It's Time to Send Your Glider Back to School!*, December, 2010, page 25

**Electric Energy**

Bill Collum, *Taurus Electro*, July, 2011, page 24

**Engines**

**Solar**

Bill Collum, *Solar Powered Aircraft*, December, 2010, page 16

**Turbine**

Nels Winkless, *UAV Turbines, Inc. Launches Next-Generation Gas Turbine Engine Technology for Unmanned Aircraft Systems*, June, 2015, page 7

**Environment**

**Cold**

Daniel Johnson, *Some Effects of Cold*, October, 2014, page 8

**Equipment**

Frauke Elber, May, 2010, page 48

Bill Collum, *Gifts and Gadgets*, November, 2010, page 18

Frauke Elber, February, 2011, page 40

**ADS-B**

Stephen Northcraft, *Input Requested on ADS-B Applications for Soaring Pilots*, May, 2010, page 8

Tom Conte, *A Short ADS-B Primer*, April, 2015, page 26

**Angle of Attack Indicators**

Quest Richliffe and Tom Irlbeck, *Re: "Airspeed" article, November 2016, Soaring; The Decline of Soaring in the USA*, April, 2017, page 40

**Assembly**

*Wing Rigger Model 8*, March, 2013, page 8

**Batteries**

Scott Fletcher, *New Technology in Glider Batteries*, November, 2010, page 40

**Camera**

*Memo Clarifies Camera Mount Question*, January, 2015, page 5

**Mount**

John Sullivan, *The Mark Camera Mount*, July, 2015, page 41

**Canopy**

Dan Reagan & Eric Greenwell, *Clear Vision Panels Stay Warm and See Clearly When Cold-Weather Flying*, December, 2013, page 32

**Catalogs**

Chuck Coyne, *Winter Catalog Perusal*, March, 2014, page 2

**Comfort**

Beda Ruefer, *Painful Discussions*, January, 2013, page 6

George Tamayo, January, 2013, page 6

**Computer Codes**

**See You**

*See You Version 4.2; Pictures Gallery; Instrument Panel*, January, 2012, page 8

**Dolly**

*Rampless Hangar Dolly*, April, 2013, page 12

**FLARM**

John Cochrane, *FLARM*, October, 2010, page 38

Kirk Urbanczyk, *Flarm Tech*, December, 2010, page 10

*Flarm in US Contest Rules For 2011*, January, 2011, page 14

Dave White, *Collision Avoidance Aids*, February, 2011, page 8

April, 2015, page 6

**Flight Computer**

*Naviter See You Mobil on Oudie*, April, 2010, page 14

Richard Pfiffner, *The Craggy Aero Ultimate LeTM Flight Computer*, February, 2013, page 6

**FOO Cart**

Alan Benfell, *A Winter Project The FOO (Field Operations Officer) Cart*, January, 2010, page 32

**Glass Cockpit**

**Transponder**

Kirk Urbanczyk, September, 2015, page 3

**GPS Position Recorder**

Rollin Hasness, *From the SSA Badge and Record Committee*, July, 2013, page 6

**Instrumentation**

Bernald S. Smith, *Historic Action FAA/SSA MOA*, April, 2010, page 8

Bill Collum, *ADS-B*, May, 2012, page 9

**Instruments**

Peter Lert, *The Romance of the Old vs. the Tyranny of the New*, April, 2015, page 23

**Logbooks**

*New Logbook Available Now*, July, 2016, page 8

*New Logbook Available Now*, August, 2016, page 9

**Maps**

**3D**

*3D Aero Charts*, April, 2011, page 8

**Navigation**

Terry Edmonds, *In-Panel Navigation Display for DG Motorgliders*, July, 2015, page 26

**Observation**

Roger Bard, *Widget Critic*, February, 2011, page 8

**OnStar**

James Wentworth, *OnStar Suggestion*, October, 2013, page 3

**Oximeter**

Chuck Coyne, *On Oxygen*, June, 2013, page 2

**Oxygen**

Frauke Elber, *Hot Lips*, May, 2010, page 6

**Panel**

Eric Bick, April, 2017, page 2

**Parachutes**

Bill Collum, *Getting Out Alive*, May, 2010, page 13

Val Vislobokov, *All wet?*, September, 2010, page 6

**PowerFlarm**

Ron Ridenour, *PowerFlarm, Finish Cylinders and Towplanes*, June, 2013, page 10

*Transport Canada Recommends Power FLARM*, September, 2016, page 9

**Radio**

Eric Greenwell, *MGL Avionics V6 Aviation Radio Transceiver*, November, 2012, page 32

**Regulations**

**Transponder**

*FAA Withdraws Transponder ANPRM for Gliders*, February, 2017, page 5

**Software**

**See You**

*navITer News*, January, 2013, page 8

**Spot**

John Murphy, *Spot On*, January, 2010, page 4

**Tow rope**

Jay Campbell, *Making a Tow Rope*, July, 2010, page 39

Tony Way, *Matching Tow Rope to Glider Fleet with Metal Links*, July, 2010, page 42

**Trailer**

Steve Newfield, *Komet Glider Trailers*, November, 2012, page 7

**Trailers**

Chuck Coyne, *Trailer Trash?*, March, 2010, page 4

Leo Benetti-Longhini, *Cobra Trailers*, April, 2010, page 11

Chuck Coyne,  *eyeball Engineering*, May, 2010, page 5

**Transponder**

*Transponder Code Assigned for Glider Use*, March, 2012, page 6

*STX 165 Mode C Transponder Available*, July, 2012, page 13

Bob Spielman, *Transponders - All Cross-Country Glider Should have Transponders*, November, 2012, page 6

**Transponders**

Gordon "Gordo" Boettger, *Transponder Advice*, April, 2012, page 6

Bill Collum, *Transponders*, August, 2012, page 10

William Renda, *Adventures in Transponders*, May, 2013, page 5

Richard Maleady, *Glider Transponder ANPRM*, August, 2015, page 3

**1202**

*Transponder Code for Gliders*, April, 2012, page 8

**FAA**

**Comments**

*FAA Announcement Regarding Transponders in Gliders*, July, 2015, page 6

**Watches**

*Torgoen Swiss Professional Pilot Watches*, January, 2012, page 6

**Winch**

Rolf Schulze, *The Winch is Back*, May, 2011, page 13

**Wing Rigger**

Bill Collum, *Wing Rigger Review*, September, 2010, page 20

## **Equipment**

### **Trailer**

Chuck Coyne, *Trailer Time*, April, 2014, page 2

## **Eric Raymond**

*Sunseeker Duo Nears Completion*, August, 2012, page 8

## **ESA**

### **Sailplane**

#### **HP-24**

*HP-24 Project Creates Buzz*, November, 2014, page 6

## **Escape**

### **Airplane**

#### **Wilga**

Wolfgang Schmelzer, *Escape to Freedom*, July, 2010, page 22

## **Event**

### **Approach**

#### **Water**

*"Feet Wet" Flying at Pungo*, June, 2015, page 4

## **Events**

### **Alby's Voyage**

Sergio Colacevich, *Alby's Voyage Resumes in 2010*, April, 2010, page 12

### **Arizona Soaring Association**

Bob Thompson, *Spring Fling*, June, 2010, page 35

### **Clubs**

Eric Bick, *October issue Soaring Articles*, October, 2015, page 2

### **Empcampment**

#### **Mifflin County**

Tim Hanke, *2009 Mifflin County Soaring Encampment*, April, 2010, page 32

## **EXPO**

### **Sebring**

#### **U.S. Sport Aviation**

*Official Communications Sponsor Signs On For Sebring Sport Aviation Expo 2017*, May, 2016, page 6

## **Fly-In**

### **Carat**

#### **Harris Ranch**

Oliver Dyer-Bennet, *Carat/Harris Ranch Fly-In journal*, April, 2011, page 26

### **Great Lakes Centennial**

Lee Murray, *SSA's Contribution to the Boy Scouts Great Lakes Centennial Jamboree*, February, 2010, page 10

### **Hall of Fame**

Bertha Ryan, *National Soaring Museum - History Symposium and Hall of Fame Reunion*, July, 2010, page 8

### **Orville Wright**

Simine Short, *Honoring a Century of Soaring with a National Landmark of Soaring*, September, 2011, page 24

### **SOARING 100**

*SOARING 100 Debuts in Nags Head*, June, 2011, page 13

### **SOARING100**

Jim Short, *Wright Brothers Soaring Record*, October, 2010, page 11

Jim Short, *Soaring100 Sets October Schedule*, September, 2011, page 39

Phil Umphres, *Bill Jokerst flies Olympia 11 during Soaring100 Ceremonies*, January, 2012, cover

Elisabeth Lowry, *Soaring100 Enthusiasts Celebrate 100 Years of Soaring Flight*, January, 2012, page 35

**Vintage Rally**

Chuck Coyne, *Brake Dancing*, June, 2010, page 5

**Experiences**

**Airbnb**

David Levy, *B & B Experiences*, March, 2017, page 5

**Exploration**

**Mountains**

**Himalaya**

*1985-2014: The Two Stories of the Exceptional Pilots Who Flew over Himalaya on a Glider*, May, 2015, page 6

**Sailplanes**

**Perlan 2**

*Airbus Perlan Mission II Glider Soaring into History*, December, 2015, page 8

**FAA**

Phil Umphres, *SSA and the FAA*, July, 2010, page 2

**Book**

Shawn Knickerbocker, *The FAA's New Glider Flying Handbook*, December, 2013, page 10

**Drawings**

**Preservation**

*Technical Drawings Protected*, May, 2012, page 8

**Regulations**

**Transponders**

Tom Imrich, *Transponder ANPRM*, September, 2015, page 4

**Training**

**Examiner**

**Burt Compton**

*New Designated Pilot Examiner*, February, 2017, page 6

**Facilities**

**Gliderports**

**California City**

*Another SoCal Gliderport Lost*, April, 2014, page 5

**FAI**

**Environment**

**Newsletter**

*FAI Environmental Commission Newsletter*, October, 2015, page 6

**Grand Prix**

*FAI Sailplane Grand Prix - 8th Series*, April, 2016, page 6

**Sporting Code**

**Oct. 1, 2015**

Rollin Hasness, *A New Simpler Sporting Code Takes Effect on October 1, 2015*, October, 2015, page 26

**FAI Badges**

Tim Long, *A Thank You to Judy Ruprecht*, August, 2010, page 6

**FAI Regulations**

**GPS**

Bob Thompson, *A Gleeeful Guy*, July, 2011, page 6

**Family**

**Father**

Lin Cositore, *My Dad, My hero*, July, 2011, page 7

**FAR**

**Altimeter Settings**

Tom Knauff, *"Legally Required" Altimeter Settings What Does the FAA Mean?*, August, 2015, page 48

## **Farewell**

### **Prue Super Standard**

#### **BG-12/16**

Chuck Coyne, *Editor Farewell and Future Plans*, January, 2015, page 2

## **FAST**

### **Las Vegas Valley Soaring**

Nicolas Hale, *A Great LVVSA Experience*, October, 2014, page 3

## **FBO**

### **Instructor**

#### **Russell Holtz**

*Holtz Joins SoaringNV*, May, 2012, page 7

## **FBOs**

Eric Moore, *Chicken or the Egg*, October, 2010, page 6

## **Film**

### **CloudStreet**

Kris Ciesinski, Matt Murphy, Bob Saundes, and Dave Bixler, *CloudStreet: Soaring the American West, Making of*, June, 2015, cover

Eric Bick, *CloudStreet: Soaring the American West*, June, 2015, page 2

*CloudStreet Accolades*, December, 2016, page 6

### **IMAX**

#### **Airplanes**

*Living in the Age of Airplanes*, May, 2015, page 4

## **Fire**

### **Thermals**

#### **Stupid**

Dale Masters, *Smoky Bare*, April, 2017, page 46

## **First Solo**

### **Byron Muhlenberg**

Barry Muhlenberg, *Cloudnine Solos*, March, 2010, page 42

### **Dennis Jackson**

Tom Albrecht, *Nutmeg Soaring Solo*, November, 2010, page 53

### **Honglin Dong**

December, 2013, page 56

### **Will Kabrich**

Barry Muhlenberg, *Cloudnine Solos*, March, 2010, page 42

## **Flight**

### **Instrumentation**

Eric Bick, *Sailplane Panels and Soaring Articles*, March, 2017, page 2

### **Introductory**

#### **Leg Cast**

Dale Masters, *Cast Away*, June, 2016, page 47

#### **Misconception**

Dale Masters, *OMG*, January, 2017, page 37

### **Soaring**

#### **Cross-Country**

Sergio Colacevich, *Late Summer Flight*, January, 2015, page 32

## **Flight Planning**

### **Thermal Maps**

Sergio Colacevich, *Sierra Nevada - Great Basin TherMaps*, July, 2011, page 28

## **Flight Test**

*HpH 304S Flight Test Results - Texas Soaring Association Johnson Carswell Memorial*, January, 2010,  
pages 22,26

## **Flight Tests**

### **Time**

Norm Robinson, *Counting Hours*, December, 2013, page 3

## **Flights**

### **Clouds**

Walt Klemperer, *Facing Flight*, November, 2011, page 6

### **Gordon Boettger**

#### **Duo Discus**

#### **Mono Lake**

Patrick Kelly, *Mono Lake Northbound from Yosemite National Park*, June, 2012,  
cover

## **Fly-ins**

### **Oshkosh**

#### **Volunteers**

Geoff Weck, *Oshkosh Volunteers Needed*, July, 2015, page 6

## **Flying**

### **Winch**

#### **Instruments**

Bill Daniels, *To Fly or Not Fly by Feel?*, November, 2015, page 50

## **Frank Paynter**

Alvin Jones, *Staying in Touch*, April, 2013, page 4

## **Fuel**

### **Aviation**

Mark Varvayanis, *Fueled his Concerns*, June, 2012, page 6

### **Motorgliders**

#### **Towplanes**

Jim Herd, *Piston Aviation Fuel in America*, April, 2012, page 26

## **Gathering**

### **1-26A**

*1-26 Parowan Rendezvous*, November, 2011, page 12

### **Idaho**

Matt Herron, *If You Build It They Will Come*, January, 2010, page 42

### **Reno, NV**

Remco van den Berg, *1st U.S. Libelle Gathering, Reno, Nevada*, January, 2010, page 34

## **Gatherings**

### **Camps**

#### **Cross-Country**

Tony Condon and Bob Whelan, *Too Much Fun*, February, 2012, page 20

### **Convention**

#### **Reno**

Chuck Coyne, *Reno's a Big Hit Once Again*, May, 2012, page 29

### **EAA AirVenture**

#### **Volunteers**

*Volunteers Wanted!*, July, 2014, page 6

### **International**

Jeff Byard, *IVSM 2012 Elmira's International Vintage Sailplane Meet*, May, 2012, page 7

### **Joe Nall Week**

#### **Volunteers**

#### **Carolina Soaring**

*Thank you Carolina Soaring*, July, 2014, page 6

### **Mototgliders**

#### **Minden**



Richard Pearl, *"Iron Thermal" Eagles Flock to Minden, Nevada*, May, 2012, page 26

**Schweizer Homecoming**

Jim Short, *More Than Nostalgia ...*, December, 2014, page 27

**German Winches**

old

modules

Stefan Jaudas, *German Winches on US Roads*, August, 2015, page 4

**Gifts**

Bill Collum, *Gifts and Gadgets*, November, 2010, page 18

Bill Collum, *Gifts and Gadgets*, November, 2011, page 13

**Soaring**

Bill Collum, *Gifts and Gadgets*, December, 2012, page 12

**Glider**

Shuttle

John Joss, *The World's Biggest and Costliest Glider*, August, 2010, page 20

**Gliderports**

Krey Field

Chuck Coyne, *Another Lost Gliderport*, May, 2014, page 2

**Gliders**

Frauke Elber, November, 2010, page 46

**BG-12/16**

Chuck Coyne, March, 2013, page 2

**Fauvel**

Raul Blacksten, *It's a Bird...It's a Plane...It's a... What the Heck IS That Thang?*, December, 2010, page 62

**GAL-49 Hamilcar**

Raul Blacksten, *The GAL-49 Hamilcar*, May, 2010, page 60

**Germany**

Post WWI

Frauke Elber, *Soaring Warbirds*, November, 2013, page 3

**Lifting Bodies**

Shuttle

Bill Collum, September, 2011, page 12

**Yakima Clipper**

Raul Blacksten, *Charlie McAllister and the Yakima Clipper*, October, 2010, page 60

**Goals**

Badges

Eric Bick, *Editor 2016 resolutions and current magazine articles*, January, 2016, page 2

**Google Maps**

Michael Reid, *Google Maps as a Tool for Cross-Country Preparation*, August, 2010, page 32

**Governance**

Regional Directors

Cindy Brickner

Al Tyler

*Incumbents Win Re-Election*, December, 2011, page 11

**Government**

Bureaucracy

Ed More, *Pyrocumulus Comments*, March, 2013, page 4

Transportation

Employment

STEM

*WTS Transportation YOU Summit Attracts More Young Women to Industry*,  
October, 2015, page 6

**Grants**

**Christian Reditzsch**

*Chicagoland Glider Council Youth Grant*, July, 2013, page 7

**Growth**

Al Tyler, *Spreading the Gospel*, May, 2011, page 2

**Clubs**

**Instructors**

Ken Sorenson, *Oh Yeah? Watch This!*, March, 2016, page 3

**Licenses**

Quest Richlife, *Private to Commercial to CFI-G*, March, 2017, page 39

**Halloween**

**Ghost**

**2-33**

Greg Palmer, *The Great Pumpkin 2-33 in Seasonal Garb Along with John DeRosa Ready for a Ghoulish Ride*, October, 2015, pages 30, 31

**Hard Copy**

Gary Swift, *Digital Edition of Soaring Magazine*, March, 2017, page 4

**Health**

Richard Ludwig, *Letter from Lone Pine*, April, 2011, page 7

**Aging**

**Medicine**

Daniel Johnson, *The Tumescant Personality*, September, 2013, page 12

**Arteries**

**Endothelial**

Daniel Johnson, *A Path to a Miserable, Short Life*, March, 2015, page 8

**Congestion**

Daniel Johnson, *Why to Stay on the Ground when Congested*, May, 2015, page 38

**Contagion**

Daniel Johnson, *Avoiding Infections*, January, 2015, page 8

**Diet**

**Nutrition**

**Exercise**

Daniel Johnson, *The Bad-Years Blimp*, September, 2012, page 14

**Eyes**

**Glasses**

Daniel Johnson, *Choosing Spectacles for the Aging Eye*, July, 2015, page 42

**Quitting**

Murray Shain, *My Swan Song*, July, 2013, page 20

**Weight**

Stefan Jaudas, *Healthy Soaring*, November, 2012, page 6

**History**

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2010, page 37

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2010, page 52

Raul Blacksten, *Stan Hall*, February, 2010, page 60

Merrell Fankhauser, *Those were the Days*, March, 2010, page 5

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2010, page 52

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2010, page 52

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2010, page 52

Raul Blacksten, *The GAL-49 Hamilcar*, May, 2010, page 60

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2010, page 52

Raul Blacksten, *The First Lilienthal Medal Winner*, June, 2010, page 60

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2010, page 50

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2010, page 50

Chuck Coyne, September, 2010, page 5  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2010, page 49  
Jim Short, *Wright Brothers Soaring Record*, October, 2010, page 11  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2010, page 51  
Raul Blacksten, *Charlie McAllister and the Yakima Clipper*, October, 2010, page 60  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2010, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2010, page 46  
Raul Blacksten, *It's a Bird...It's a Plane...It's a... What the Heck IS That Thang?*, December, 2010, page 62  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2011, page 47  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2011, page 49  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2011, page 49  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2011, page 53  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2011, page 47  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2011, page 48  
Raul Blacksten, *Flexible Flying Machines*, June, 2011, page 60  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2011, page 45  
Raul Blacksten, *Screaming Wiener/Li'l Dogie*, July, 2011, page 60  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2011, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2011, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2011, page 41  
Raul Blacksten, *Firsts*, October, 2011, page 60  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2011, page 29  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2011, page 48  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2012, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2012, page 47  
Raul Blacksten, *Glides Somewhat Less Probable*, February, 2012, page 60  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2012, page 50  
Raul Blacksten, *Slingsby*, March, 2012, page 60  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2012, page 51  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2012, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2012, page 44  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2012, page 47  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2012, page 47  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2012, page 47  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2012, page 34  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2012, page 34  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2012, page 46  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2013, page 46  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2013, page 42  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2013, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2013, page 52  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2013, page 56  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2013, page 48  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2013, page 45  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2013, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2013, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2013, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2013, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2013, page 50  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2014, page 49  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2014, page 52  
Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2014, page 52

- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2014, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2014, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2014, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2014, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2014, page 53
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2014, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2014, page 51
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2014, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2015, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2015, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2015, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2015, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2015, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2015, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2015, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2015, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2015, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2015, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2015, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2015, page 51
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2016, page 48
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2016, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2016, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2016, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, May, 2016, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, June, 2016, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, July, 2016, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, August, 2016, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, September, 2016, page 54
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, October, 2016, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, November, 2016, page 50
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2016, page 46
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, January, 2017, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, February, 2017, page 48
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, March, 2017, page 52
- Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, April, 2017, page 53

**1000K**

**Al Parker**

Al Parker, *To E.J. Reeves: Pioneering the 1000 Kilometers*, July, 2014, page 36

**Anniversary**

**Schweizer**

75th Schweizer Anniversary Story, December, 2014, page 12

**Antoni Kocjan**

Raul Blacksten, *A True War Hero*, December, 2011, page 60

**Arvin**

Raul Blacksten, *The Arvin Meets*, June, 2012, page 60

**Biographies**

**Hall of Fame**

Various, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, August, 2016, page 32

Various, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, September, 2016, page 16

**Correction**

**Schreder**

Fred Matteson, *Hall of Fame Correction*, April, 2017, page 4

**Black Forest**

- VHS tape**
    - Danny, *Black Forest Gliderport Redux*, October, 2016, page 6
  - Bulletin**
    - Raul Blacksten, *The Gliding and Soaring Bulletin 1936*, March, 2011, page 60
  - Cayley**
    - LeBris**
      - duTemple**
        - Montgomery**
          - Herring**
            - Bill Collum, *Forgotten Pioneers of Aviation*, February, 2013, page 16
- Clio**
  - Raul Blacksten, *Infallible Clio?*, June, 2011, page 6
- Clubs**
  - MIT**
    - Aeronautical Engineering Society**
      - Bertha Ryan, *More AES Memories*, November, 2014, page 3
  - North Carolina**
    - Rodney Whipple, *North Carolina Soaring Foundation History*, May, 2016, page 44
- Competition**
  - Raul Blacksten, *1920 Rhön Competition*, February, 2013, page 60
- Cumberland Soaring Group**
  - Tim Long, *Cumberland Soaring Group - Fifty Years Young!*, April, 2010, page 39
- El Mirage**
  - Chuck Coyne, *A Bit of Soaring History*, November, 2010, page 6
  - Gary Kemp, *El Mirage Nationals*, January, 2011, page 9
- Equipment**
  - Steve Fossett**
    - Keith Willis, *Museum Artifact?*, September, 2012, page 4
- Firsts**
  - Jack Wilson, *So Who Was the First Person to Fly in a Glider?*, February, 2016, page 26
- Four Generations**
  - Alex, Sean, Manfred, Herbert Franke**
    - History is Made*, September, 2014, page 5
- Glider Invasion**
  - Crete**
    - Joe Cartier, *The German Glider Invasion of Crete*, October, 2013, page 36
- Gliders**
  - Raul Blacksten, *Large Gliders*, February, 2011, page 60
  - Joe Cartier, *The Soaring Warbirds*, August, 2013, page 36
  - Joe Cartier, *The Soaring Warbirds*, September, 2013, page 19
  - LK-10A/TG-4A/Yankee Doodle Two**
    - Bill Daniels, *Historic Gliders*, August, 2016, page 22
- Grunau**
  - Raul Blacksten, *Edmund Schneider Grunau*, August, 2010, page 60
- Hall of Fame**
  - Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, October, 2016, page 20
  - Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, November, 2016, page 14
  - Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, December, 2016, page 21
  - Bertha Ryan, *U.S. Hall of Fame Biographies*, January, 2017, page 14
  - Bertha Ryan, *U.S. Hall of Fame Biographies*, February, 2017, page 14
  - Bertha Ryan, *U.S. Hall of Fame Biographies*, March, 2017, page 24
  - Bertha Ryan, *U.S. Hall of Fame Biographies*, April, 2017, page 22
- Hang Gliders**

Ken de Russy, *Hang Glider History*, February, 2012, page 6

**Homebuilt**

Raul Blacksten, *Homebuilt Sailplanes*, November, 2012, page 60

**Instruction**

**Single-Seat**

John Joss, *Out of the Egg: Ab Initio Flight Instruction "Back In The Day"*, February, 2016, page 28

**Italy**

Raul Blacksten, *The Start of Gliding in Italy*, September, 2010, page 60

Raul Blacksten, *Alianti Italiani*, May, 2012, page 60

**Japan**

Raul Blacksten, *Early Soaring in Japan*, July, 2012, page 55

**Joe Lincoln**

Raul Blacksten, *Joe Lincoln*, January, 2013, page 60

**John J. Montgomery**

Raul Blacksten, *John J. Montgomery*, November, 2010, page 62

**Kolstad Award**

Ralph Kolstad, *The History of the Kolstad Scholarship Award*, October, 2013, page 18

**Launch**

**Winch**

Ralph Kolstad, *Winch launching in the Early '60s*, July, 2015, page 22

**Magazine**

Raul Blacksten, *1937 Soaring Magazine*, May, 2011, page 60

**Manufacturer**

**Elliotts of Newbury**

Raul Blacksten, *This Month's Topic: EoN*, October, 2012, page 60

**Motorgliders**

John Joss, *Flying the 'ultimate powered sailplane'*, January, 2010, page 44

**Motorgliding**

**William Crawford**

Gary Fogel, *William F. Crawford and the "Crawford Powered Gliders" of 1929 – 1930*, March, 2015, page 36

**Ninety-Nines**

Pat Ohlsson, *Compass Rose Photo*, November, 2011, page 6

**People**

**Richard duPont**

Raul Blacksten, *This Month's Topic: Richard C. duPont*, August, 2012, page 60

**Bill Frutchy**

Heidi DeBlock, *Harris Hill Revisited*, December, 2010, page 34

**Robert Kronfeld**

Raul Blacksten, *Robert Kronfeld*, March, 2010, page 60

**Charlie Spratt**

Raul Blacksten, *Charlie Spratt*, January, 2011, page 62

**Philip Wills**

Raul Blacksten, *Philip Wills*, January, 2010, page 60

**Records**

**Distance**

Dick Johnson, *Record Distance Flights - Comparison and Comments*, July, 2014, page 40

**Weather**

Ed Lange, *The Weather During Parker's Flight*, July, 2014, page 42

**Rudolf Kaiser**

Raul Blacksten, *Caesar's Gliders*, November, 2011, page 60

**Sailplanes**

Raul Blacksten, *The Cocke Nighthawk*, April, 2010, page 60

Gary Fogel, *William F. Crawford and the Crawford Powered Gliders of 1929-1930*, September, 2010, page 28

Raul Blacksten, *This Month's Topic: Old Glass*, September, 2012, page 60

#### **Fafnir**

Raul Blacksten, *The Fafnir*, July, 2010, page 60

#### **Schweizer 1-23**

Rusty Lowry, *More 1-23 Lore*, June, 2011, page 6

#### **Zanonia**

Raul Blacksten, *Zanonia*, January, 2012, page 60

### **Schweizer**

#### **SGP 1-1**

William E. Gallagher, *The Flight of the Schweizer SGP 1-1 1930-1989*, December, 2014, page 14

### **Schweizer Aircraft Corporation**

William (Tony) Doherty, *Class of '48*, December, 2014, page 24

### **Schweizers**

Archer Martin, *The Elder Schweizers Some Memories*, December, 2014, page 17

#### **Early Years**

Franklin Hurtt, *My Friends, Ernie, Paul and Bill Reflections of the Early Years*, December, 2014, page 20

### **Sites**

#### **El Mirage**

Chris Woods, *El Mirage An Old Film Student Becomes Nostalgic*, July, 2012, page 8

#### **Torrey Pines**

*Historic Torrey Pines*, September, 2010, page 12

*Historic Torrey Pines*, October, 2010, page 8

### **Soaring**

#### **Wright Brothers**

Jim Short, *Were Orville Wright's Soaring Flights of 1911 Just for Fun?*, June, 2011, page 24

### **Soaring sites**

Raul Blacksten, *Elmira and Harris Hill*, September, 2011, page 60

### **Soviet Soaring**

Raul Blacksten, *The Ruskies*, August, 2011, page 60

### **Warren Eaton**

Jack Wyman, *Warren Eaton's Franklin PS-2*, November, 2012, page 26

### **Women**

Raul Blacksten, *Women Soaring Pilots*, December, 2012, page 56

### **World War II**

Chuck Coyne, *The Silent Wings Museum*, May, 2013, page 26

### **Wright Brothers**

Tom Knauff, *The Beginning of Controlled Flight*, April, 2016, page 19

### **WW II**

Raul Blacksten, *WW II Glider Operations*, April, 2012, page 60

#### **Rudy Opitz**

Mike Opitz, *War Stories*, April, 2014, page 3

### **Zuni**

W.G. Hill, *Like Swallows to Capistrano*, July, 2010, page 24

## **Historyi**

Bertha Ryan, *Remembering the Past*, December, 2014, page 52

## **Holidays**

### **New Year**

#### **Bio**

Richard Maleady, *Happy New Year*, January, 2013, page 2

**Homebuilding**

Lin Cositore, *My Dad, My hero*, July, 2011, page 7

**Homebuilt**

**Students**

**EAA**

*Students Building Glider at EAA Chapter 57*, February, 2017, page 6

**Honors**

**Hall of Fame**

**Einar Enevoldson**

*Einar Enevoldson Elected to U.S. Soaring Hall of Fame*, April, 2011, page 9

**Smithsonian**

**Stephen Nesser**

*SSA Member Honored by the Smithsonian*, March, 2010, page 11

**Humor**

**Definitions**

Mike Greenwald, *Daffynitions for Soaring Pilots*, February, 2016, page 25

**Flight Conditions**

Winfried Rudloff, *A Pilot's Nightmare*, May, 2016, page 10

**Instruction**

**AeroTow Emergencies**

**Quiz**

**Answers**

Tom Knauff, *Aerotow Emergencies Quiz*, March, 2016, page 44

**Approach**

**Landing**

Tom Knauff, *The TLAR Landing-Pattern-Approach Teaching Method*, July, 2015, page 38

**Basic**

**Quiz**

Tom Knauff, *Basic Skills Quiz*, January, 2016, page 17

**Answers**

Tom Knauff, *Basic Skills Quiz -- Answers*, January, 2016, page 46

**Check Ride**

Deonna Neal, *The Checkride: Assessing Professional Judgment*, August, 2013, page 14

**Cross-Country**

*The Master SSA Cross-Country Instructor Program*, November, 2011, page 11

**Minden**

**SoaringNV**

Mark Montague, *Time for a Change*, April, 2016, page 14

**FIRC**

Arthur Wallace, *Online FIRC - If not now, when?*, February, 2014, page 3

**Flight**

Deonna Neal, *The Craft of Flight Instruction: Flight Training:Four Dimensional Thinking*, July, 2013, page 15

**Ground**

Deonna Neal, *The Craft of Flight Instruction: Ground School Learning What to Value*, June, 2013, page 16

**Inadvertent Spin**

**Mountains**

Dale Masters, *Second Thoughts*, February, 2016, page 45

**Landings**

Tom Knauff, *Landing Finesse*, June, 2016, page 38

**Launch**



**Quiz**

**Answers**

Tom Knauff, *Aerotow Launching Test – Answers*, February, 2016, page 43

**Liability**

Tom Knauff, *Liability in Instruction*, November, 2015, page 48

**Off-Field Landings**

Tom Knauff, *Off-Field Landings Quiz*, July, 2016, page 44

**Quiz**

**Stability**

Tom Knauff, *Stability Quiz*, August, 2016, page 45

**Stalls**

Tom Knauff, *Forward Stalls Written Test*, April, 2016, page 45

**Safety**

**Checks**

Richard Sayer, *Checks - Pre-Flight, Pre-Take-off, Clearing, etc.*, December, 2014, page 47

**Simulation**

John Duke, *Simulation-based Flight Instruction*, May, 2012, page 4

John Williams, *Another Condor Convert*, December, 2013, page 4

**Condor**

Jamie Shore, *Resources, Summer 2016*, July, 2016, page 45

**Students**

Ken Sorenson, *I Got to Fly with Sam Yesterday*, January, 2016, page 3

**Thermalling**

Dale Masters, *First Communion*, November, 2015, page 46

**Training**

**Groups**

Keith Miller, Gregg Squires, Jamie Shore, *SCOH Instructor Academy and Mini-Camps*, March, 2017, page 12

**Turns**

Steve Platt, *Teaching Soaring*, July, 2015, page 5

**Instructions**

**Turns**

Derek Piggot, *Can't Stay Up?*, April, 2015, page 46

**Instructors**

**Cross-Country**

*Attention Cross-Country Instructors*, March, 2010, page 9

**Gliders**

Bill Thrift and Cliff Hilty, *Become a CFI-G - Today*, April, 2016, page 42

**Women**

Pat Valdata, *Women Instructor/Role Models Wanted*, March, 2010, page 9

**Instrumentation**

Tony Condon, *Cherokee II built by Dean Gradwell in 1975*, March, 2010, cover

**ADS-B**

Eric Treland, *ADS-B Info Wanted*, February, 2015, page 3

Jeff Stringer, *ADS-B Article by Peter Lert*, June, 2015, page 3

**AOA Indicator**

Paul Loschiavo, *Angle of Attack*, August, 2014, page 4

**Survey**

**ADS-B Mandate**

Kenneth Byrnes, *ADS-B Survey for Aircraft Owners*, June, 2015, page 5

**Instruments**

**Variometer**

Chuck Coyne, *Various Varios*, October, 2012, page 4

**Insurance**

*Change to SSA Group Insurance Plan*, December, 2016, page 11

**Announcement**

Pat Costello, *Change to the SSA Group Insurance Plan*, February, 2016, page 9

**Clubs**

*SSA Group Insurance Plan Enhancement*, February, 2010, page 9

Pat Costello, *Enhancements to the SSA Group Insurance Program*, March, 2010, page 6

**Contest**

*Contest Insurance Update*, February, 2012, page 8

**Cost**

Ron Ridenour, *No Worries! I'm insured.*, February, 2014, page 13

**Costello**

**Changes**

Pat Costello, *Announcement - Change to the SSA Group Insurance Plan*, April, 2016, page 6

Pat Costello, *Announcement - Change to the SSA Group Insurance Plan*, August, 2016, page 9

**Q&A**

Pat Costello, *New Professional Liability Enhancement Available for Commercial and Club Instructors*, February, 2015, page 4

**Value**

Pat Costello, *Insuring Your Glider to Value*, June, 2016, page 12

**Liability**

Pat Costello, *Know Your Limits*, April, 2011, page 14

**Medical**

**Costello**

*Enhancement to the SSA Group Plan Pertaining to Minor Medical*, March, 2015, page 4

**Ownership**

Pat Costello, *Claim Denied. No Insurable Interest!!*, August, 2011, page 20

**Renter PIllob**

Pat Costello, *Renter Pilot Liability Insurance*, October, 2010, page 20

**SSA Group Plans**

Pat Costello, *Announcement – Change to the SSA Group Insurance Plan*, March, 2016, page 5

**Paperless**

*Announcement - Change to the SSA Group Insurance Plan*, July, 2016, page 8

Pat Costello, *Announcement - Change to the SA Group Insurance Plan - Announcement*, September, 2016, page 9

Pat Costello, *Change to SSA Group Insurance Plan*, October, 2016, page 8

Pat Costello, *Change to SSA Group Insurance Plan*, November, 2016, page 5

**Towpilot**

Pat Costello, *Tow Pilot Insurance Update*, August, 2010, page 10

**Interactions**

**SSA**

Phil Umphres, *SSA and the FAA*, July, 2010, page 2

**Internet**

**Tools**

Bill Collum, *Web Tools*, February, 2011, page 12

**Invitation**

**Convention**

**Greenville**

Richard Maleady, *Invitation to attend SSA Convention in Greenville, 2016*, November, 2015, page 3

## **IVAM**

### **Harris Hill**

#### **Vintage Gliders**

Jim Short, *Vintage Gliders at an Historic Soaring Destination*, April, 2016, page 32

## **Jet-power**

*New Jet Powered Sailplane Completes Test Flights*, August, 2010, page 8

## **Kolstad**

Bob Spielman, *Soaring Magazine Forecasts Future*, July, 2011, page 5

## **Land outs**

Al Tyler, *Serbia Outlanding Szeged 2010 WGC*, January, 2011, page 39

## **Landing**

### **Approach**

Rich Carlson, *Stamping Out the Low Speed Approach*, November, 2014, page 8

### **Crops**

Tom Bjork, *Crop Circle Mystery Explained*, February, 2012, page 4

### **Sailplane**

#### **Woodstock, VA**

Piet Barber, *Rolladen-Schneider LS-4 on final at Woodstock, VA*, September, 2014, cover

## **Landing Math**

Richard Wilsher, *Angles*, March, 2017, page 4

## **Landmark**

### **Arvin**

Janice Hagen Armstrong, *Arvin Sierra Glider Port National Landmark of Soaring Plaque Rededication*, April, 2015, page 9

### **Arvin-Sierra**

*National Landmark of Soaring News*, February, 2015, page 5

### **Soaring100**

Simine Short, *Honoring a Century of Soaring with a National Landmark of Soaring*, September, 2011, page 24

## **Launch**

### **Aero tow**

Glenn Holden, *ASG-29 sailplane towed by Super Decathlon*, July, 2012, pages 30,31

### **Auto**

#### **Winch**

Don Slotten, *Good Old Days*, April, 2013, page 8

### **Future**

*Boeing 747 Towing Gliders to Launch Rockets*, August, 2013, cover

Chuck Coyne, *Gliding to Space?*, August, 2013, page 32

### **Gravity**

#### **Ridge**

##### **Poland**

Greg Swiderski, *Can Gravity Take you UP in the Air*, January, 2013, page 27

### **Techniques**

#### **STEM**

Greg Klein, *Ground Tow, Self-Launch, Aero Tow, and Discus Launch -- Oh My! ... Discus Launch?!*, January, 2016, page 24

### **Tow**

Gary Timbs, *The Towing Experience Confessions of a New Tow Pilot*, February, 2015, page 40

### **Winch**

Rolf Schulze, *The Winch is Back*, May, 2010, page 8

- Chuck Coyne, *Winch Launch of AGCSC 2-33 at Jacumba, CA*, January, 2013, cover  
Bill Daniels, *Ground Assault! Can the Winch-Launch movement Revive U.S. Soaring?*, January, 2013, page 20  
Carl Kerns, *Winch Launch Fun*, February, 2013, page 4  
Bill Daniels, *Launching a New Column*, May, 2013, page 43  
Bill Daniels, *Playing Well in Public*, October, 2013, page 40  
Bill Daniels, *Winch Operation at Public Airports*, November, 2013, page 34  
Bill Daniels, *Check Out and Sign Off*, December, 2013, page 38  
Bill Daniels, *Winching Safely*, March, 2014, page 46  
Bill Daniels, *Operating Procedures*, April, 2014, page 42  
Bill Daniels, *Getting Scientific*, June, 2014, page 46  
Hermann Gucinski, *The Neophyte and the Winch*, February, 2015, page 22  
Bill Daniels, April, 2015, page 44  
Bill Daniels, *Electric Winches*, December, 2015, page 46  
**AGCSC**  
    Chuck Coyne, *Winch Launch Training*, January, 2013, page 4  
**American Soaring Handbook**  
    Bill Daniels, *ASH Chapter 3*, October, 2015, page 46  
**Automation**  
    Bill Daniels, *Robo Winch*, July, 2015, page 46  
**Cable**  
    Eugene Kwieclen, *Concerning Winch Launch*, July, 2015, page 6  
**Communication**  
    Bill Daniels, *Radio is the Way to Go*, June, 2016, page 48  
**Construction**  
    **Test**  
        Bill Daniels, *First Flight*, August, 2015, page 38  
**Cost**  
    Bill Daniels, October, 2014, page 46  
    Rohn Brown, *Do Winch Prices Actually Matter?*, April, 2016, page 48  
**Cross-Country**  
    Bill Daniels, *Getting Away*, January, 2015, page 46  
**Driver**  
    **Training**  
        Bob Lacovara, *Winch Driver Training*, March, 2016, page 47  
**Eagle Field**  
    Karl Striedieck, *Ground Launch Options at Eagle Field*, January, 2013, page 24  
**Equipment**  
    **Tensiometers**  
        Bill Daniels, *Tensiometers*, January, 2016, page 44  
**Ground Reference**  
    Philip Marks, *Pylon Turns for Glider Pilots Reply by Bill Daniels*, July, 2016, page 5  
**Ground Reference Maneuvers**  
    Bill Daniels, *Ground Reference*, May, 2016, page 40  
**Hawaii**  
    Brian Neff, *Aloha Winch*, September, 2016, page 46  
**Initial Acceleration**  
    Bill Daniels, *Acceleration*, June, 2015, page 46  
**Learning**  
    Bill Daniels, *Start-up Operation*, November, 2016, page 40  
**Maintenance**  
    Bill Daniels, *The Fixer-Upper*, August, 2014, page 48  
**Rope**

Bill Daniels, *Retrieving the Rope*, July, 2016, page 46

**Stages**

Matt Herron, *She's a Drafty Winch – Full of Promises and Dust in the Eye*, March, 2015, page 32

**Technique**

Bill Daniels, *Getting Really High*, March, 2015, page 48

**Weather**

Bill Daniels, *Weather to Winch*, January, 2014, page 42

**Wire**

Bob Whelan, *One Look Back*, May, 2015, page 44

**Launch Sites**

**Alvord Desert**

Mark Montague, *H-301 Libelle at sunset with a rainbow in the background at Alvord Desert in the Great Basin*, January, 2016, cover

**Launching**

Dennis Stehlik, *ASK 21/Piper Pawnee Windy City Soaring Association*, October, 2012, pages 30,31

**Winch**

Bill Daniels, *Fairlead/Guillotines and Winch Drums*, June, 2013, page 38

Bill Daniels, *Powering a Winch*, July, 2013, page 34

Bill Daniels, *Hardware*, August, 2013, page 40

Bill Daniels, *Glider*, September, 2013, page 16

Bill Daniels, February, 2014, page 44

Don Ingraham, *Commercial Winchery in Minnesota*, May, 2014, page 43

Bill Daniels, *Can a Club Build Winch?*, September, 2014, page 41

Sylvia Wrosz, *Turbo Thermals and Heavy Metal*, December, 2014, page 48

**Construction**

Scott Fletcher, *Making Carolina Soaring Association's Winch Drum #4*, January, 2014, page 32

**Strops(end of winch rope)**

Bill Daniels, *Strops*, September, 2015, page 46

**Learning**

**Unique**

**Risk**

Dale Masters, *Soaring is Learning Tathat Sunyata*, July, 2016, page 48

**Lectures**

**Barnaby**

40th Ralph S. Barnaby Lecture to Feature Wright Historian Darrell Collins, April, 2011, page 9

**Libelle Section & Libelle H-301**

Kempton Izuno, *Sixteen Libelle Pilots and Their Panels*, February, 2015, page 19

*The Huetter H-301 Libelle*, February, 2015, page 20

Gus McCarthy and Cam Martin, *Some Famous Libelles – Still Loved*, February, 2015, page 22

Neita Montague, *The Lure of the Libelle*, February, 2015, page 23

*Libelles Grace Soaring Covers*, February, 2015, page 27

Gus McCarthy, *Glass Ships Enter National Competition 1965 – 1970*, February, 2015, page 28

Martin Simons, *Glasflügel H 301 Libelle 1964*, February, 2015, page 29

Michael Reid, *Adventures in My Libelle*, February, 2015, page 32

**Literature**

**Article**

Bob Thompson, *Soaring Exposure in Colorado*, October, 2010, page 12

**Book**

**Design**

IBN Editore, *New Glider Design Book Release*, June, 2015, page 5

**Poetry**

**Review**

Dan Johnson, *Book Review - Where No Man Can Touch by Pat Valdata*, August, 2015, page 5

**Fiction**

Ken Renshaw, *Penelope Bat: Her Odyssey with the Spirits of Nature*, October, 2010, page 12

**Review**

*Air Power: A Global History*, December, 2015, page 10

**Simine Short**

Paul Remde, *Book Review: Locomotive to Aeromotive — Octave Chanute and the Transportation Revolution by Simine Short*, January, 2012, page 6

**Location**

**Hemet**

**Cypress Soaring**

Gary Timbs, *Hemet Gliders Soar Again (Hopefully)*, February, 2017, page 24

**Long Flights**

**Borschberg**

**Fossett**

*FAI Confirms that Borschberg's Solo Flight Is the Longest Ever Achieved*, September, 2015, page 7

**Magaxine**

**Winch**

Hans Disma, *Which Winch?*, May, 2014, page 3

**Magazine**

Chuck Coyne, January, 2010, page 3

Jim Hamilton, *Knowing UFO*, January, 2010, page 4

Robert Michener, *Rekindled Interest*, February, 2010, page 5

John Dezzutti, *BG-12/16's Number One Fan*, August, 2010, page 6

Larry Tuohino, *Man of Few Words*, September, 2010, page 6

Billy Hill, *Zuni Gathering*, October, 2010, page 6

Mike Folks, *On Final?*, October, 2010, page 7

Chuck Coyne, *Soaring Magazine Changes and Additioins*, April, 2011, page 4

John Seaborn, *Google Group for the 2012 Worlds Gaggle*, April, 2011, page 6

Bertha Ryan, *A Correction*, August, 2013, page 4

**"Global Warming"**

Ted Diehl, February, 2014, page 6

**Acronyms**

Chad Wille, *A Modest Proposal*, February, 2012, page 4

**AES Article**

Bill McElwee, *Thanks for the Memories*, January, 2015, page 3

**Aging**

**mind/body exercise and diet**

Hermann Gucinski, *Aging Soaring Pilot Population*, January, 2016, page 4

**Aircraft condition**

**Minimum Equipment List**

King Povenmire, *Is Your Aircraft Okay to Fly?*, January, 2016, page 4

**Archives**

Chuck Coyne, September, 2010, page 5

Brian Heckman, *Likes the Online Soaring Archive*, June, 2014, page 3

**Art**

**Paul Rendel**

David Newill, *Art Appreciation*, January, 2015, page 4

Joe Dobronski, *Want-to-Be artist appreciates Rendel's work*, January, 2015, page 4

**Sailplane**

David Newill, *Landing Sailplane Art by Paul Rendel*, February, 2015, page 3

**Article**

Hal Brock, *A Good Feeling*, February, 2010, page 7

Tim Long, *Thanks for the Coverage*, July, 2010, page 6

Jeff Stringer, *ADS-B Article by Peter Lert*, June, 2015, page 3

**Akaflieg**

**San Luis Obispo**

Albert Tuertscher, *Akaflieg*, September, 2016, page 4

**Cloudstreet**

Richard Smith, *Cloudstreet*, April, 2014, page 4

**Comment**

Clare (Dan) Kline, *Teaching Soaring by Tom Knauff*, April, 2016, page 4

**Correction**

Chad Wille, *More on "Decline of Soaring"*, April, 2017, page 4

**Glider Down**

Jay Campbell, *Glider Down Article*, April, 2015, page 4

**Knauff**

**Instruction**

**Landing**

Stefane Vander Viken, *Landing Long and Approach Speed*,  
September, 2016, page 5

**Libelle**

Rick Walters, April, 2015, page 3

Oscar Alonso, April, 2015, page 3

**Math**

Randy Morningstar, *Airspeed!*, February, 2017, page 4

**Meteorology**

**Forecasting**

Paul Scorer, *Soaring Forecasting*, April, 2017, page 5

**Photo ID**

Ron Clarke, *Congrats and a Photo ID*, April, 2014, page 4

**Price**

**Correction**

Tom Conte, *ADS-B Proce Correction*, June, 2015, page 3

**Soaring Rx**

David Wyer, *Soaring Rx is the Prescription*, August, 2015, page 4

**Teaching Soaring**

Chuck Griswold, *Teaching Soaring, Standardization Article – Food for Thought*, February, 2016, page 5

**Stall**

Rus Howard, *Continuing Discussion of Stall + Response from Tom Knauff*,  
August, 2016, page 6

**Tom Knauff**

Woody Minar, *What Could Go Wrong?*, November, 2010, page 12

**Tow Pilot**

Frank Reid, *Tow Pilot Qualifications*, September, 2015, page 5

**Tow Pilots**

Steve Bartlett, *Tow Pilot Qualifications*, September, 2015, page 5

**Towplanes**

Roman Kinaitis, *Regarding the Tow Plane Article in Feb. 2015 Soaring Magazine*,  
April, 2015, page 4

**Training**

**Club**

Stan Welles, *Parachute and Bailout Training*, August, 2015, page 4

**Vulture Tale**

Jim Richards, *Vulture Tale and Road to Narromine*, May, 2015, page 3

**Winch**

Frauke Elber, *The Neophyte and the Winch*, April, 2015, page 4

**World Competition**

Roger Bard, *Worlds Observations*, February, 2015, page 3

**Article (X-C Techniques)**

Branko Stojkovic, *Debating Deviations*, February, 2012, page 4

**Articles**

P. Krebs, *Pilotless Proficient?*, April, 2011, page 6

Jim Clark, *Magazine Likes and Dislikes*, October, 2014, page 4

Eric Bick, *October issue Soaring Articles*, October, 2015, page 2

Eric Bick, *Editor 2016 resolutions and current magazine articles*, January, 2016, page 2

Eric Bick, *March Magazine Articles*, March, 2016, page 2

Eric Bick, *Request for Articles about Convention Presentations*, April, 2016, page 2

Eric Bick, July, 2016, page 2

Eric Bick, August, 2016, page 2

Eric Bick, *Articles in October Issue*, October, 2016, page 2

Eric Bick, *Sailplane Panels and Soaring Articles*, March, 2017, page 2

Eric Bick, April, 2017, page 2

**Bikle**

Ralph Kolstad, *Appreciates Bikle Coverage*, April, 2011, page 6

**Cross-Country**

Nathan Lemmon, *X-C Tips*, January, 2017, page 6

**Education**

**Stalls**

Tom Doyle, *Teaching Soaring, April 2016*, June, 2016, page 4

Tom Knauff, *Tom's Response*, June, 2016, page 4

Jack Wilson, *Six Signs of Impending Stall*, June, 2016, page 5

Tom Knauff, *Tom's Response*, June, 2016, page 5

**Gliders**

**Jack Laister**

Bl Laister, *A Few Clarifications and a Few Memories*, November, 2016, page 19

**Instruction**

**Spins**

Joe Killian, *Spin Training*, March, 2016, page 4

**IVSM**

**2016**

Jim Short, *IVSM 2016*, February, 2017, page 4

**Knauff**

Eric Bick, September, 2016, page 2

**Libelle**

Frauke Elber, April, 2015, page 3

Roger Bard, April, 2015, page 3

**Perlan**

Lew Adams, *Perlan Project Fan*, August, 2010, page 6

**Sailplanes**

Bob Gibbons, *HpH 304S Review*, March, 2010, page 5

**Schweizer 1-23**

Sterling Starr, *Fans of the 1-23*, April, 2011, page 6

**Soaring Tech**



Dan Meyer, *Bill's Solar Fans*, September, 2010, page 6

Jack Spitznagel, September, 2010, page 8

James Allison, September, 2010, page 8

Paul Richard, September, 2010, page 8

Steele Lipe, September, 2010, page 10

### **Techniques**

#### **Motorgliders**

Hal Brock, March, 2010, page 5

#### **X-C Tips**

Quest Richlife, *X-C Tips*, February, 2017, page 4

### **Artwork**

*I-26 Artwork*, February, 2010, page 11

### **Back Issue**

#### **Raspet**

Jason Howard, *Searching for a Back Issue*, February, 2014, page 7

### **Best**

Bill Daniels, *Thanks!*, October, 2011, page 10

### **Calendar**

#### **Articles**

Eric Bick, *Discussion of Calendar Photos and new magazine topics*, November, 2016, page 2

### **Centerfold**

Mike Exner, *Centerfold Concerns*, February, 2011, page 8

Keith Smith, *Stoked About The Centerfold Photo*, July, 2011, page 6

### **Centerfold Photo**

Rick Leffingwell, *Photo ID, Please*, November, 2014, page 3

### **Climate Change**

Daniel Johnson, February, 2014, page 7

### **Clio's Wings**

Raul Blacksten, *To the SSA Membership*, November, 2012, page 7

### **Clio'Wings**

#### **Zugfogel**

Frauke Elber, *Even Goddesses Make Mistakes*, February, 2013, page 5

### **Column**

Fred Matteson, *Soaring Memories*, September, 2010, page 6

#### **Winching World**

David Foulke, *Winching World Suggestion and Challenge*, May, 2015, page 3

### **Columns**

#### **Articles**

Eric Bick, *Convention in Greenville and Contents of Column*, November, 2015, page 2

#### **Soaring Rx**

Darrel Watson, *Soaring Rx*, June, 2016, page 4

### **Comment**

David Marco, *Safety Issue*, December, 2013, page 4

John Humphrey, *Wrong Right of Way?*, December, 2013, page 4

### **Competition**

#### **World**

Roger Bard, *Worlds Interest*, January, 2015, page 3

### **Competition Coverage**

Marty Rezmer, *2012 World Gliding Championships Coverage*, December, 2012, page 4

### **Compliments**

Bill McElwee, *Dr. Dan's September Column*, November, 2013, page 3

### **Content**

Will Martin, *Not So Much a Fan*, November, 2012, page 6  
Eric Bick, April, 2015, page 2  
Eric Bick, *Magazine sections and request for input*, May, 2015, page 2

**Contents**

Eric Bick, January, 2017, page 2

**Convention**

**Perlan**

**Spring Check**

Eric Bick, *Magazine Articles*, May, 2016, page 2

**Correction**

*July Issue Correction*, August, 2010, page 10  
Ernst Heinen, February, 2011, page 8  
*2012 Champion Listing Corrections*, March, 2013, page 6

**Champions**

*2014 Soaring Champions Correction* Hank Nixon, March, 2015, page 4

**Convention**

**ADS-B**

John Fisher, *Correction to SAD-B Presentation at SSA Convention*, August, 2016, page 4

**Phœnix**

Hans Disma, *FS-24 Phœnix T*, May, 2015, page 4

**Corrections**

Paul Besing, *A Couple of Corrections*, July, 2014, page 4

**AOPA**

**Attendees**

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Corrections Noted*, July, 2010, page 6

**Weather**

**Web**

Ray Galloway, *Corrections Noted*, July, 2010, page 6

**Cover**

David Britton, *Cover Fans*, February, 2011, page 8  
Chuck Gifford, *Loves the April 1-26 Cover*, July, 2012, page 6

**Centerfold**

Matt Herron, *Liked the August Issue*, October, 2010, page 7

**Selfies**

**Safety**

Dan Johnson; Mike Jaworski; Ed Funk, *May Issue Covers*, July, 2015, page 4

**Covers**

Chris Marble, *October Soaring Cover*, December, 2011, page 4

**Currency**

**Daniel Johnson**

Alvin Jones, *Staying in Touch*, April, 2013, page 4

**Current**

**On-line**

Ward Hindman, *On-line Edition of Soaring?*, September, 2015, page 4

**Delivery**

Ivan Jaszlics, *Soaring Boring*, July, 2012, page 7  
Frank Allen, *July Issue in June?*, August, 2014, page 4

**Digital**

Luke Scharf, *Paper or Pixels*, March, 2014, page 4

**Dues**

**Motorgliders**

**Tech Corner**

**Photo Showcases**

Eric Bick, *Discussion of Contents*, December, 2016, page 2

**Editor**

**Eric Bick**

Eric Bick, *Plans for Magazine*, March, 2015, page 2

**Thanks**

**Coyne**

Ralph Kolstad, April, 2015, page 3

**Electronic**

Scott Manley, *Digital Issues*, May, 2010, page 6

**Volunteers**

Beverly Howard, *Disappointing Response*, May, 2014, page 3

**Error**

Russell Craig, *Counting Hours*, October, 2013, page 3

**NASA**

**Pontiac**

Bertha Ryan, *Catalina Correctors*, October, 2013, page 4

Paul Petach, *Catalina Correctors*, October, 2013, page 4

**Errors**

**Copyright**

Maria Szemplinska, *Errata (Edited for brevity)*, December, 2015, page 4

**Feature Article**

C. Lang, *Kudos to Billy Hill*, June, 2014, page 3

**Features**

**Departments**

Eric Bick, *Preparing for Spring Soaring* | *Introducing Magazine Articles and Departments*, February, 2017, page 2

**Flight Lines**

**Farewell**

Chuck Coyne, *Au Revoir*, February, 2015, page 2

**Winch**

Robert Boehnke, *Not Facebook*, April, 2013, page 7

**Font**

**Articles**

Eric Bick, June, 2016, page 2

**Format**

Andy McBee, *Digital Magazine Fan*, December, 2012, page 4

**Global Warming**

Tim Wood, *Hot Air and Global Warming*, February, 2014, page 6

**Graphics**

Jeff Stringer, *Magazine Likes and Dislikes*, October, 2014, page 4

**History**

Chris Hodges, *Looking to the Past*, April, 2011, page 6

**Glider pilots**

Thomas Imrich, *Forgotten Pioneers*, April, 2013, page 6

**January 2016**

**1-26 Contest Winner**

**Ron Schwartz**

*Erratum*, March, 2017, page 6

**Launch**

**Winch**

Winfried Mroz, MD, *Old School*, April, 2013, page 7

**Letters to the Editor**

**Climate Change**

Bob Dutilly, *Mother Nature on her own Schedule*, May, 2014, page 4

**Liberal**

Alan Bokma, February, 2014, page 6

**Meteorology**

**Thermals**

**Structure**

*Hey! Meteorologists*, May, 2016, page 4

**Milestones**

**Jan Driessen**

Doug Lent, *What a Guy*, August, 2016, page 5

**Nomenclature**

**Certified**

Alden Gaw, *By Any Other Name*, September, 2014, page 3

**October**

Bob Thompson, *Liked the October Issue*, December, 2014, page 4

**Open Forum**

**Departments**

**Features**

Eric Bick, *Sections, Departments and Features of Soaring Magazine*, September, 2015, page 2

**Pattern Altitude**

Pete Rendek, *Pattern Altitude Article Comments*, May, 2011, page 7

Gennaro Avolio, *Pattern Altitude Article Comments*, May, 2011, page 8

**People**

**Stig Oye**

Poul Hansen, *A Correction*, September, 2012, page 3

**Schweizers**

Ralph Kolstad, *Schweizer History Buff*, February, 2015, page 4

**Photo**

Peter Krebs, *Sunrise Photo by Dennis Stehilk*, December, 2012, page 4

**Photo Showcase**

Deb Kaufmann, *Photo Showcase*, June, 2015, page 4

**Photography**

Bill Mullan, *Drama Shots*, February, 2010, page 7

Chuck Coyne, April, 2013, page 3

**Centerfold**

Mike Jacker, *February Centerfold*, April, 2016, page 4

**San Francisco Bay**

John Cochrane, *SF Bay Photos*, December, 2012, page 4

**Photos**

Maria Szemplinska, *December Rocks!*, February, 2012, page 4

**Place names**

Charles Vorsanger, *Where?*, December, 2010, page 10

**Planning**

Eric Bick, *Magazine - Photos, Articles, Humor and Poetry*, December, 2015, page 2

**Poetry**

David Gray and Joan Moos and Fred LaSor, *Sky Fever; To Soar; Stopping By a Glider on a Winter Day*, February, 2015, page 14

Jay Campbell, *Plans for Section of Poetry plus Acronym Challenge*, November, 2016, page 8

**Author**

**Thank-you**

Joan Moos, *Waxing Poetic*, September, 2014, page 3

**Printing**

Chuck Coyne, *Magazine printing and mailing changes*, December, 2010, page 6

**Pyrocummulus**

Edwin More, *Pyrocummulus-Piqued Interest*, September, 2012, page 3

**Question**

**Instruments**

Paul Loschiavo, *AOA?*, September, 2014, page 3

**Request for Inputs**

Editor, *Solicitation for Soaring Magazine Articles and Photographs*, May, 2015, page 14

**Rogue Air**

Dan Johnson, *Bob Thompson/Rogue Air Fans*, December, 2014, page 3

**Rogue Air Currents**

Ron Clark, *Bob Thompson/Rogue Air Fans*, December, 2014, page 3

**Safety**

**Correction**

Barry Schiff, *Turn Rate Turnabout*, September, 2014, page 3

**Safety Corner**

E.W. Mickey, *Tow Talking*, January, 2010, page 6

Mike Parker, *Rocking Off*, January, 2010, page 6

Steele Lipe, *Comment on Safety Corner*, February, 2010, page 6

John Driessen, *Impressed with Tom*, October, 2010, page 6

**Sailplane stories**

John Dezzutti, *Big BG Fan*, June, 2010, page 6

**Sailplanes**

**Call Signs**

Steve Newfield, *More June Gloom*, August, 2014, page 4

**TG-3A**

John Murphy, *TG-3A Article*, December, 2016, page 4

John Peters, *And More TG-3*, December, 2016, page 4

**Self launching sailplanes**

Richard VanGrunsven, *Windmilling Drag*, December, 2014, page 3

**Shuttle**

Carl Brainerd, *Shuttle Fan*, October, 2010, page 7

**Soaring RX**

John Livingston, *A Dr. Dan Fan*, August, 2012, page 4

Mark Wittmayer, *A Doctor Dan Fan*, December, 2013, page 4

Nyal Williams, *Thanking Dr. Dan*, July, 2014, page 3

Francis O'Donnell, *Vintage Pilots*, December, 2015, page 4

**Covers**

John Hunter, *Dual Kudos*, July, 2014, page 4

**Stalls**

John Takacs, *Blundering Turns*, May, 2014, page 3

**Soaring Stories**

**Altimeter Settings**

Jaime Alexander, *Soaring Stories and Altimeter Settings*, October, 2015, page 3

**Soaring Tech**

Gene Franklin, *Motorglider Fan*, February, 2010, page 7

Lew Adams, *Two Topics*, November, 2013, page 4

**combat application**

John Shmoldas, *Gliding Munitions*, October, 2011, page 10

**Graphene**

Jim Herd, *Congrats to Bill Collum*, March, 2011, page 6

**Turbine**

Andres Pietrosevoli Castagni, *Comments for Bill Collum*, December, 2010, page 10

**Stalls**

Dan Cook, *The Unseen Stall*, December, 2014, page 3

**Submissions**

Eric Bick, *Submit in Word documents, not pdf; photos separate in jpg.*, February, 2016, page 2

**Thank you**

Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *Thank You for Sending the SSA Magazine*, April, 2015, page 4

**Towing**

**Photography**

Dianna Fleming, *Tow and Photo Fan*, May, 2011, page 6

**Typo**

**Schweizer**

Nyal Williams, *Sweizer, Sweitzer, Schweitzer â Schweizer*, October, 2015, page 3

**Table of Contents**

*Erratum*, January, 2017, page 9

**Typos**

Boom Powell, *Your Other 10 O'Clock*, July, 2010, page 6

**Hall of Fame**

**Biographies**

Joe Killian, *Erratum*, January, 2017, page 6

**unidentified bystander**

**Brian Sprekley**

Frauke Elber, *Clarifications*, March, 2014, page 4

**Update**

Frauke & Wolf Elber, *Article Update*, July, 2014, page 3

**World Soaring Contest**

Marty Rezmer, *Competition Coverage Fan*, November, 2012, page 6

Sterling Starr, November, 2012, page 6

**Youth**

**CAP**

Geoffrey Tyler, *CAP Kudos*, March, 2014, page 4

**Magazines**

Diane McNattin, *Magazines and Books*, November, 2016, page 4

**Articles**

**Photography**

**Discussion**

Eric Bick, *Discussions of SOARING Articles, Photos, Selfies and Covers*, July, 2015, page 2

**Transponders.in +3**

Eric Bick, *Discussion of Soaring Articles*, August, 2015, page 2

**Maintenance**

**Trailer**

**Strut**

John Wahl, *Strut Service Fan*, February, 2013, page 4

**Maintenance**

**Ads**

Stephen Northcraft, *Blanik Airworthiness Directive*, June, 2010, page 8

**Annual Inspections**

Chuck Coyne, *Prue Super Standard Annual Inspection*, May, 2013, page 2

**Batteries**

John DeRosa, *Spring Cleaning and Battery Testing*, February, 2012, page 27

Lee Murray, *Extending the Life of Lead-Acid Gel Cell Batteries*, July, 2014, page 33

**Brakes**

Chuck Coyne, *Brake Dancing*, June, 2010, page 5

**Canopies**

Victor Sparks, *The Proper Handling and Cleaning of Canopies*, January, 2011, page 28

**Fiberglass**

**Fred Jiran**

Alexis Glynn Latner, Robert Mudd, *Wizard of Fiberglass*, June, 2015, pages 36,37

**Life Limit**

Cindy Brickner, *Life Limit Update on Lark Sailplanes*, February, 2010, page 8

**Records**

Bill Collum, *Maintenance Tracking (Part 1)*, September, 2012, page 9

Bill Collum, *Maintenance Tracking (Part 2)*, October, 2012, page 8

**Routine**

Tom Conte, *Owner Permitted Maintenance*, December, 2015, page 40

**Seals**

Jay Campbell, *Replacing Mylar Gap Seals*, November, 2011, page 35

**Service Bulletin**

*Mountain High Service Bulletin MHB-060210 Rev. 1112*, February, 2013, page 8

**Weight & Balance**

Jack Wilson, *The Weight and Balance Chart*, November, 2012, page 24

**Management**

Al Tyler, *New Years' Greetings*, January, 2011, page 4

*Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation*, December, 2015, page 5

**Badges**

**Rollin Hasness**

*New SSA FAI Badge Administrator*, March, 2011, page 8

**Chairman's Report**

Al Tyler, *State of the Society; Major Concerns*, November, 2011, page 2

**Committees**

**Youth**

**Tony Condon**

*New SSA Youth Committee Chairman*, May, 2013, page 8

**Directors**

*Call for SSA Director Nominations*, May, 2010, page 8

*SSA Board Members*, January, 2011, page 19

**Elections**

Denise Layton, *2014 Director Election Results*, October, 2014, page 4

**Excom**

Phil Umphres, *The SSA Board of Directors*, March, 2010, page 3

**Dues**

*SSA Announces First Dues Increase Since 2002*, December, 2014, page 7

**Elections**

*SSA Director Elections*, June, 2011, page 13

**Governors**

Phil Umphres, *The SSA State Governors Program*, June, 2010, page 3

**Growth**

**Volunteers**

Ken Sorenson, *Smoldering*, September, 2016, page 3

**Volunteering**

Chris Fleming, *The World Has Changed - So Must We*, August, 2016, page 43

**Management, SSA**

**Officers**

**Directors**

**Short Bios**

Denise Layton, *SSA Directors and officers for 2017*, January, 2017, page 32

**Maneuvering**

**Unintentional**

Manny Sousa, *My Last Dogfight*, October, 2013, page 32

## Media

### CAP

Ian McFall, *CAP Social Media*, December, 2014, page 5

### Contacts

Dennis Johnson, *Dealing with the News Media*, November, 2013, page 14

### Film

Frauke Elber, *A Free Soaring Film*, March, 2010, page 10

## Medical

### Aging

Daniel Johnson, *Our Life Goal: Senescence!*, March, 2016, page 8

### Air Sick

John Boyce, *Calling Dr. Johnson*, February, 2014, page 4

### Arteries

Daniel Johnson, *The Secret Life of Arteries*, February, 2015, page 8

### Attitude

Daniel Johnson, *Attention vs Skill*, March, 2013, page 14

### Balance

Daniel Johnson, *Noticing 3-D Status, Dynamically*, August, 2011, page 16

### Cancer

#### Sunlight

Daniel Johnson, *Skin Cancer Keeping the Sunny Side Up*, December, 2015, page 12

### Certification

Daniel Johnson, *One Less Roadblock to Medical Certification*, July, 2013, page 9

### Cold

#### Dehydration

Daniel Johnson, *Isotonic Volume loss*, March, 2012, page 20

David Fish, *Fact or Parable?*, June, 2012, page 7

### Eye

#### Cataract

Daniel Johnson, *The Lens of the Eye: When Fog Rolls In*, November, 2015, page 8

### Eyes

Daniel Johnson, *Seeing, Yet Blind*, July, 2011, page 16

#### Floaters

Daniel Johnson, *Eye Floaters*, October, 2015, page 10

#### Sunglasses

Daniel Johnson, *Why Wear Sunglasses*, May, 2012, page 15

### Eyesight

#### Focus

Mike Opitz, *Soaring RX*, September, 2015, page 5

#### Macular Degeneration

Daniel Johnson, *Optical Age Spots*, August, 2014, page 40

### Fatigue

Daniel Johnson, *Over-the-Counter Incompetence*, October, 2013, page 8

### Fear

Daniel Johnson, *Friendly Fear*, January, 2014, page 35

### High Altitude

#### Isolation

Daniel Johnson, *Break-Off*, November, 2013, page 10

### Hyperventilation

Boom Powell, *Karaoke Cure*, March, 2012, page 4

### Judgment

Daniel Johnson, *What is Judgment?*, April, 2012, page 16

### Mental Fatigue



Daniel Johnson, *Mental Fatigue: Adjust or Stop?*, February, 2014, page 18

**Oxygen**

Daniel Johnson, *Does Your Pulse Oximeter Mean What it Says? (Does Your Spouse?)*, June, 2012, page 18

**Peerceptions**

Daniel Johnson, *Embarrass Yourself Naturally*, April, 2011, page 47

**Safety**

Daniel Johnson, *What is a Safe Medical Condition?*, October, 2011, page 17

**Strokes**

John DeRosa, *Strokes & Soda*, March, 2012, page 4

**Symptoms**

Dr. Daniel L. Johnson, *What Shivering Means*, April, 2013, page 20

**Meet**

**Vintage**

**Elmira**

**2016**

*Sixth International Vintage Sailplane Meet*, September, 2014, page 4

**Meetings**

**EAA AirVenture**

*Going to Air Venture This Year?*, June, 2011, page 13

**OSTIV**

**WGC17**

*OSTIV Congress Aligned with WGC17*, August, 2016, page 8

**SSA Awards**

*Soaring Society of America Membership and Awards Meeting*, May, 2015, page 12

**SSA Membership**

Denise Layton, *The Annual SSA Membership Meeting and Awards Banquet*, April, 2013, page 26

**Meets**

**IVSM**

**Harris Hill**

*International Vintage Sailplane Meet Features Fine Wings and Fine Wines*, July, 2016, page 8

**Membership**

Al Tyler, *Spreading the Gospel*, May, 2011, page 2

Richard Maleady, *A Membership Update*, November, 2014, page 53

**Finances**

Ken Sorenson, *Circling in Sink?*, February, 2016, page 3

**Growth**

**Transition**

Randy Rickert, *One Way to Grow Our Ranks*, April, 2017, page 4

**Retention**

**Clubs**

**OLC**

Ken Sorenson, *A Duel at Sunset?*, June, 2016, page 3

**Memberships**

**Numbers**

Tom Irlbeck, *Membership Lists*, April, 2017, page 5

**Memorabilia**

**Sign**

**Marfa**

Burt Compton, *A New Signpost at Marfa*, June, 2012, page 9

**METAR Meteorological Code**

Dan Gudgel, *Date-Time Groups*, September, 2013, page 10

## **Meteorology**

Ray Galloway, *Contest Weather Forecasting*, May, 2010, page 32

Dan Gudgel, *A Contest Meteorologist's Day at the 2012 World Gliding Contest*, October, 2012, page 16

## **Convergence**

### **El Mirage**

Dan Gudgel, *Modified Convergence Lines: The El Mirage Shear Line*, August, 2012, page 18

## **Differential/Divergence**

Dan Gudgel, *The "850-250 mb Differential Divergence" Chart*, December, 2012, page 16

## **Dust Devils**

### **Turbulence**

#### **Virga**

Bob Thompson, *Rogue' Air Currents*, October, 2014, page 20

## **Thermals**

Alfred Ultsch, *Thermal Routes*, June, 2010, page 32

## **Wave**

Dan Gudgel, *Mountain Waves*, December, 2011, page 16

## **Milestone**

### **9,000 Career Tow**

#### **Tom Shipp**

June, 2016, page 57

## **MOA**

Bernald S. Smith, *Historic Action FAA/SSA MOA*, April, 2010, page 8

## **Models**

### **Launch**

Jim Deck, *League of Silent Flight Request*, January, 2014, page 4

### **Promotion**

Lee Murray, *Using Model Gliders to Build SSA Membership*, June, 2014, page 24

## **MOE**

### **EAA**

#### **SSA**

EAA, *Soaring Society of America Announce Joint Effort to Boost Aviation Participation*, April, 2016, page 10

## **Mojave Desert**

### **Winter Soaring**

Chuck Coyne, November, 2013, page 3

## **Motor Glider**

### **Touring**

#### **Ximango**

Greg Klein, *Isaac's and Jordan's and Dillon's and Greg's Great Adventure*, April, 2015, page 32

## **Motor Gliders**

### **Association**

Stephen Dee, *Taking a Look at "Powered Gliders" and the ASA*, November, 2015, page 12

## **Motorgliders**

Gene Franklin, *Motorglider Fan*, February, 2010, page 7

### **ASA**

Stephen Dee, *Taking a Look at "Powered Gliders" and the ASA*, October, 2014, page 6

## **Introduction**

### **Engines**

Réal Le Gouëff, MD, *Motorgliding Twelve Years Later Part 3*, March, 2017, page 16

Réal Le Gouëff, MD, *Motorgliding Twelve Years Later Part 4*, April, 2017, page 32

**Finding Motorglider**

Réal Le Gouëff, MD, *Motorgliding Twelve Years Later Part 1*, January, 2017, page 28

Réal Le Gouëff, MD, *Motorgliding Twelve Years Later Part 2*, February, 2017, page 20

**Motors**

**Electric**

Dave Newill, *Is Our Future Electric?*, September, 2010, page 23

**MOU**

**EAA/SSA**

*EAA/SSA Sign MOU for future cooperation*, April, 2016, page 7

**MOU (Memorandum of Understanding)**

**EAA and SSA**

Ken Sorenson, *We're all in this Together!*, April, 2016, page 3

**Mountains**

Gus McCrea, *Jim Vreher in Glasflügel II-101 Kestrel; Sierra Nevada*, September, 2010, pages 30,31

Gordon Boettger, *Guru of the Sierra Wave*, December, 2013, cover

**Movie**

**CloudStreet**

**Background**

Matt Murray, *Movie Credits*, June, 2015, page 12

**Implementation**

Mark Mocho, *Making CloudStreet: Soaring the American West*, June, 2015, page 16

**National Geographic Studios**

*Living in the Age of Airplanes*, June, 2015, page 4

**Time-Lapse**

Phyllis Murray, *Time Bandits*, June, 2015, page 26

**Moving**

Eric Bick, July, 2016, page 2

**Museums**

Norbert Paas, *The Journey of N12GT -- George Taylor's Duster*, May, 2010, page 27

**Balloon**

**Soaring**

Eric Bick, *A Fine Trip to Albuquerque & Moriarty*, March, 2016, page 24

**Director**

**Peter Smith**

Karin Schlösser, *National Soaring Museum Director Retiring*, March, 2016, page 32

**Education**

**National Soaring Museum**

Museum Staff, *An Educational Quest The National Soaring Museum's Academic Efforts*, January, 2015, page 4

**Minden**

*Minden Proposes International Soaring Facility and Museum*, March, 2011, page 8

**Youth**

**Active Displays**

David Newill, *Walkalong Gliding with Phil Rossoni*, August, 2016, page 5

**NASA**

Chuck Coyne, *Gliding to Space?*, August, 2013, page 32

**Wings**

**Adaptive Compliant Trailing Edge**

Peter Merlin, *Shape-Changing Flap Project Meets First Milestone*, August, 2015, page 6

**Drag**

**Bugs**

*NASA Tests Aircraft Wing Coatings that Slough Bug Guts*, August, 2015, page 6

**National Soaring Museum**

**Director**

Karin A. Schlösser, *National Soaring Museum Director Search*, March, 2016, page 5

**Trafford Doherty**

*National Soaring Museum Welcomes New Director*, November, 2016, page 5

**New Ratings**

**Brendan McAndrew**

November, 2013, page 56

**CFI**

**GJohn Molumphy**

November, 2013, page 56

**CFI-G**

**Louis Glaab**

**Ian McFall**

January, 2014, page 56

**Wolfgang Mueller**

February, 2014, page 56

**CFIG**

**Gary Forister**

**LarrySilveman**

April, 2014, page 56

**Randy Loveless**

**Commercial**

**Orin Acker**

**Edward Linch**

**Marco Ferraris**

August, 2013, page 55

**CFIGI**

**Karl Striedieck**

**Aaron Scicluna**

*New Ratings*, July, 2013, page 56

**Commercial**

September, 2013, page 56

November, 2013, page 56

**Al Fullerton**

September, 2013, page 56

**Ben Markus**

**Michael Westman**

**Michael Brewer**

**Stephen Freedman**

December, 2013, page 56

**Dave Rizy**

September, 2013, page 56

**Garrert Meriwether**

**Ron Olson**

March, 2014, page 57

**Hiro Nakayama**

September, 2013, page 56

**Jeff Resnick**

September, 2013, page 56

**Justin Sadeghian**

October, 2013, page 56

**Katie Berky**

September, 2013, page 56

**Li Yang**

October, 2013, page 56

**Matthew Heller**

October, 2013, page 56

**Santiago Lopez**

**Brian Temporowski**

**Graham Meist**

**Ed Filemyr**

**Tom Irlbeck**

*New Ratings*, June, 2013, page 57

**Tom Swanson**

October, 2013, page 56

**William Prescott**

September, 2013, page 56

**David Ravetti**

November, 2013, page 56

**New Year**

**Badges**

Eric Bick, January, 2017, page 2

**Obitaries**

**Bruce Conrad**

*Final Glide*, November, 2013, page 56

**Donald Blackman**

*Final Glide*, November, 2013, page 56

**James Mahon**

*Final Glide*, November, 2013, page 56

**Jeffery Riddlebarger**

*Final Glide*, November, 2013, page 56

**John Morse**

*Final Glide*, November, 2013, page 56

**Robert Schmall**

**Roger Sherron**

*Final Glide*, December, 2013, page 56

**William McFarlane**

*Final Glide*, November, 2013, page 56

**Obituaires**

**Frank Conner**

*Final Glide*, September, 2013, page 56

**Martin Rothwell**

*Final Glide*, September, 2013, page 56

**Robert Lindeman**

*Final Glide*, September, 2013, page 56

**Obituaries**

**Abel Robertson**

*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57

**Alan Young**

*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56

**Albert Tierney**

*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57

**Alfonso Jurado**

*Final Glide*, July, 2016, page 57

**Alfred Hume**

- Final Glide*, July, 2012, page 55
- Alfred Jones**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57
- Allen Ormsbee**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54
- Allyn Berryman**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49
- Alvan Barrett**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Andrew Gordon**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54
- Ansel Payne**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Arnold Cramer**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Art Willis**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57
- Arthur Heavener**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47
- Arthur Johnson**  
January, 2010, page 44
- Bernard Decker**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Bernard Paiewonsky**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Betty Loufek**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56
- Betty Ruch**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2012, page 55
- Bill Ogilvie**  
**David Hoppe**  
**Robert Bauman**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2015, page 57
- Bill Pevey**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Bob Alkov**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2010, page 49
- Bob Berdoski**  
January, 2010, page 44
- Bob Deleon**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56
- Bob Saunders**  
**Larry Forqueran**  
**Stanley Foat**  
**Carl Herold**  
**Peter Trent**  
*Final Glide*, December, 2016, page 57
- Brad Stewart**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54
- Brian Grim**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57
- Bruce Linn**  
January, 2010, page 44
- Buck Arnold**

- Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57  
**Carl Hilker**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**Carl Strang**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57  
**Charles Dobkins**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**Charles Lott**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**Charles Weinert**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56  
**Charles Zichichi**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55  
**Charlie Minner**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**Chelun Huang**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2014, page 5  
**Chris O'Callaghan**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53  
**Clarence See**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2013, page 56  
**Cleide Thieves**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2016, page 57  
**Cliff Robertson**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55  
**Colin Clarke**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49  
**Conrad Kay**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56  
**Curtiss Truver**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2015, page 5  
**Dave Beebe**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**David Beltz**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55  
**David Carr**  
April 2010, page 48  
**David Carroll**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2016, page 57  
**David Foulke**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**David Gilgen**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55  
**David Malloy**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2017, page 57  
**David Olesko**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**David Schmitkons**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2015, page 56  
**David Scott**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2012, page 53  
**David Willis**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2016, page 57  
**Dean Bailey**

- Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49  
**Dean Durgan**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47  
**Dean Hildreth**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57  
**Derek Mackie**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50  
**Dick Tennerstedt**  
March, 2010, page 45  
**Don LaCross**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2014, page 56  
**Donald Berning**  
January, 2010, page 44  
**Donald Purdy**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2015, page 57  
**Donald Slotten**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2014, page 56  
**Doug Armstrong**  
**David McAshe**  
**Gary Gammal**  
**David Boyce**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2013, page 55  
**Doug Stogner**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50  
**Douglas Sameit**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**Douglas Shroyer**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57  
**Earnest Shattuck**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2012, page 55  
**Edward Brady**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2012, page 55  
**Edward Thunen**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47  
**Edward Toth**  
March, 2010, page 45  
**Emot Caldwell**  
January, 2010, page 44  
**Enrico Ferorelli**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2015, page 5  
**Eric June**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56  
**Erik Schmeiser**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57  
**Ernest Kampe**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55  
**Ernesto Estrada**  
April 2010, page 48  
**Erwin Long**  
**Robert Knauff**  
**George Sterling**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2014, page 7  
**F.E. Harrigan**



- Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56
- Fay Edwards**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47
- Forest Dedmon**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53
- Francis Bennett**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2014, page 57
- Francis Chromczak**  
March, 2010, page 45
- Fred Baumgarth**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57
- Fred Blair**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50
- Fred Hefty**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2015, page 5
- Fred Splittgerber**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57
- Fred Volker**  
March, 2010, page 45
- Frederick Krenkler**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Gary Becker**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56
- Gary Knapp**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54
- Gary Paulin**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57
- Gene Seguin**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56
- Gene Winkler**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57
- George Applebay**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2015, page 56
- George Avent**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2016, page 57
- George Boyer**  
April 2010, page 48
- George Myer**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2014, page 56
- George Prescott**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47
- George Strohsahl**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Gerald Kaufman**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55
- Gilbert Lozano**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2013, page 56
- Gleb Derujinsky**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Gordon Frazer**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Gunter Voltz**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- H.G. Helbig**

*Final Glide*, March, 2014, page 57

**Hal Chouinard**

March, 2010, page 45

**Hans Koerfgen**

January, 2010, page 44

**Hans Vandervlugt**

*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55

**Harry Moir**

*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57

**Harry Senn**

*Final Glide*, March, 2012, page 55

**Hasso Jauch**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Helmut Lelke**

**Frank Conner**

August, 2013, page 55

**Henry Combs**

*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56

**Henry Judkins**

*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50

**Herbert DeVries**

*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47

**Howard "Hod" Taylor**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Hugh Cohen**

*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56

**I.W. Stephenson**

*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47

**James Blackmon**

*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54

**James Dayton**

*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55

**James Lowell Ross**

*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55

**James McClelland**

*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56

**James Oglesby**

*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56

**James Patton**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**James Rizzo**

*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54

**James Rogers**

*Final Glide*, May, 2015, page 56

**James Snyder**

*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49

**James Walker**

*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5

**James Wynhoff**

*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5

**JamesFee**

**H.D.Michelsen**

**Eddie Hoglan**

**Taylor Brown**

**William Weeks**

**Leonard Lacaze**

**Ray Crockett**

**Harold Broomell**

**John Dugan**

**Linden Bahnsen**

*Final Glide*, June, 2013,  
page 57

**Jarritt McFarlan**

*Final Glide*, April, 2012, page 55

**Jeff Miller**

*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53

**Jerry Snedden**

*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55

**Jesse Drake**

*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47

**Jim Burch**

*Final Glide*, July, 2010, page 49

**Jim Furlong**

January, 2010, page 44

**Jim McCann**

*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55

**Jim Stuart**

April 2010, page 48

**Joachim Dochler**

*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54

**Jochen Ewald**

*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54

**Joe Reynolds**

*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54

**Joel Heintzelman**

*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57

**John Andrews**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**John Byrd**

**Ed Shilen**

**Richard Kavanaugh**

**Frank Sayle**

*Final Glide*, December, 2016, page 57

**John Gribble**

January, 2010, page 44

**John Hardy**

*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54

**John Krey**

*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56

**John Lederer**

*Final Glide*, March, 2014, page 57

**John Mackie**

*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56

**John Mihan**

*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57

**John Randall**

*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54

**John Rau**

- Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- John Semones**  
*Final Glide*, December, 2015, page 56
- John Wastvedt**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56  
*Final Glide*, August, 2014, page 5
- Joseph Bacon**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2015, page 56
- Joseph Dobronski**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Joseph Flattery**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2014, page 56
- Joseph Keene**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Joseph Legere**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57
- Joseph Mathias**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2012, page 53
- Joseph Pacini**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2014, page 5
- Judge Hal Lattimore**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56
- K.R. Taylor**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54
- Kai Gertson**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Karen Greig**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55
- Keith Beardslee**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56
- Ken Swanson**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
*Final Glide*, March, 2012, page 55
- Kenneth Ferguson**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57
- Kitty Houghton**  
**Richard Mathieson**  
**William Lesley**  
**Robert Warden**  
**Dale May**  
**Alexander Rossulek**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2013, page 56
- Laird Smith**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2015, page 5
- Lance Chandler**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2012, page 54  
*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50
- Lawrence Bartleson**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49
- Lee Hallerberg**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2017, page 57
- Lee Steorts**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55
- Leland Duke**

- Final Glide*, September, 2013, page 56  
**Leroy Forqueran**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**Lewis Hull**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55  
**Lionel Fram**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**Lothar Ystrom**  
January, 2010, page 44  
**Louis Ladas**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50  
**Marilyn Smith**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47  
**Mark Evans**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53  
**Maurice Wells**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55  
**Meir Schneller**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**Michael Fraley**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56  
**Michael Povinelli**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57  
**Michael Wills**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53  
**Mickey Howell**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**Morris Kline**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2016, page 56  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57  
**Myles Lemon**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5  
**Norbert Paas**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2012, page 54  
**Olin Myers**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56  
**Oliver Ramsey Jr.**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2013, page 56  
**Oliver Smithies**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56  
**Otto Zauner**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56  
**Pat Cummings**  
March, 2010, page 45  
**Paul Everson**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54  
**Paul Jennings**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2014, page 56  
**Paul Pencikowski**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55  
**Paul Saunders**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57  
**Peter Bacque**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Peter Dolan**

*Final Glide*, June, 2014, page 56

**Phillip LaBerge**

*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56

**Ralph Love**

*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57

**Ralph Luebke**

*Final Glide*, August, 2016, page 56

**Raouf Ismail**

*Final Glide*, February, 2015, page 5

*Final Glide*, June, 2015, page 56

**Rene Weber**

*Final Glide*, January, 2012, page 53

**Richard Boone**

*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5

**Richard Glover**

**Muswar Ahmad**

**Layne Self**

**A.C. Goodwin**

**Arnold Skopil**

**Doug Marshall**

**Adrian Collins**

*Final Glide*, December, 2014, page 6

**Richard Kilcher**

*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49

**Richard Newman**

*Final Glide*, September, 2012, page 50

**Richard Procj**

*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56

**Richard Sacher**

*Final Glide*, June, 2012, page 55

**Richard Schuman**

*Final Glide*, March, 2014, page 57

**Richard Seaman**

April2010, page 48

*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53

**Richard Walters**

**Donald Hobel**

**Kenneth Arterburn**

**David Webber**

**Joe Shepherd**

**Joseph Eisele**

**Bruce Carmichael**

*Final Glide*, October, 2015, page 53

**Richard Wilcox**

*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49

**Rick Howell**

*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54

**Robert Breen**

*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47

**Robert Clupper**

*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47

**Robert Cundiff**

*Final Glide*, October, 2016, page 57

**Robert Eldridge**

**James Behrends**

**Robert Bowden**

**Steven du Pont**

**Harris Schurmeier**

*Final Glide*, February, 2014, page 56

**Robert Green**

*Final Glide*, February, 2015, page 5

**Robert Hottel**

*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57

**Robert Janco**

*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47

**Robert Klemfuss**

*Final Glide*, November, 2012, page 54

**Robert Klemmedson**

*Final Glide*, March, 2012, page 55

**Robert Lamson**

*Final Glide*, January, 2012, page 53

**Robert MacHveen**

*Final Glide*, March, 2013, page 56

**Robert McKay**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Robert Nady**

**Rex Furney**

**Gerald Beaty**

*Final Glide*, April, 2014, page 56

**Robert O'Brien**

*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5

**Robert Richard**

*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5

**Robert Saunders**

*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Robert Smedley**

**Michael McCarron**

**Robert Ball**

**James Spelman**

**Werner Sommer**

*Final Glide*, November, 2014, page 7

**Robert Smith**

*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47

**Robert Von Hellens**

*Final Glide*, February, 2017, page 57

**Robin Fleming**

*Final Glide*, October, 2013, page 56

**Rodney Jones**

*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56

**Roger Felton**

*Final Glide*, July, 2016, page 57

**Rokki Roberts**

**Michael Hutchison**

**Harold Klieforth**

**Ralph Douthit**

**Ray Franchamps**

**Robert Drew**  
**Ron Carter**  
**Jorge Estevez Morfi**  
**Ciprian Ivascu**  
**Oliver Benson**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2014,  
page 5

**Rolf Bahrenburg**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55

**Rolf Bahrengurg**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2012, page 55

**Rudolph Hofmann**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47

**Rudy Opitz**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2010, page 49

**Sabrina Jackintell**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2012, page 54

**Sam Elam**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2016, page 57

**Samuel Fly**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56

**Samuel Harry**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55

**Scratch Lee**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2012, page 55

**Sid Pinkston**  
*Final Glide*, August, 2012, page 54

**Siegfried Grob**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2016, page 57

**Stanley Foat**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Stephen James Volk**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2013, page 56

**Steve Schwendeman**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57

**Terry Belincky**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57

**Terry Bunker**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2017, page 57

**Thierry Thys**  
*Final Glide*, June, 2010, page 47

**Thoman Hazel**  
**Buzz Averill**  
**Barbara Morgan**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2015, page 57

**Thomas Bales**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57

**Thomas Dunigan**  
March, 2010, page 45

**Thomas Gragg**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53

**Thomas Hardy**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2012, page 55



- Final Glide*, August, 2012, page 54  
**Thomas Wolff**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2015, page 57  
**Timothy Hart**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2015, page 5  
**Timothy Long**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56  
**Tom Clark**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2015, page 57  
**Tom Yarbrough**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55  
**Udo Rumpf**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54  
**Vincent Petruso**  
*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56  
**Virgil Jones**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2016, page 57  
*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57  
**Wallace Brown**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2012, page 55  
**Walter Bybee**  
*Final Glide*, February, 2011, page 54  
**Walter Cawby**  
*Final Glide*, January, 2017, page 57  
**Warren Evans**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53  
**Warren Whitford**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2013, page 56  
**Wendell Scott**  
*Final Glide*, May, 2010, page 47  
**Willia Gallagher**  
*Final Glide*, April, 2017, page 56  
**William Cameron**  
March, 2010, page 45  
**William Campbell**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2011, page 55  
**William Carmody**  
*Final Glide*, March, 2017, page 56  
**William Dade**  
March, 2010, page 45  
**William Farrow**  
*Final Glide*, November, 2016, page 57  
**William Knox**  
*Final Glide*, October, 2010, page 53  
**William Maute**  
March, 2010, page 45  
**William Moore**  
**Leo Buckley**  
**Philip Thorndyke**  
**Richard Province**  
**Georgette Gabriel-Litt**  
*Final Glide*, September, 2015, page 57  
**William Ordway**

*Final Glide*, July, 2012, page 55

**William Pace**

**Steven Rhule**

**Edward Toohey**

**Jeff Knell**

**Richard Dibble**

**Thomas Rathbone**

**Thomas Holloran**

**Robert Bauer**

*Final Glide*, September, 2014, page 4

**William Ree**

**Tony Neubert**

*Final Glide*, December, 2012, page 55

**William Rogers**

*Final Glide*, April, 2011, page 49

**William Russell**

*Final Glide*, May, 2012, page 55

**William Schweizer**

*Final Glide*, March, 2016, page 57

**Winslow Lewis**

*Final Glide*, July, 2013, page 56

**Obituaries Travis Seawright**

*Final Glide*, June, 2016, page 57

**Obituary**

**Alan Nicol**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Davidson Luehring**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Edwin Summers**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Emil Kissel**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Helen Dick**

Sterling Starr and Bertha Ryan, *Helen R. Dick (1919-2012)*, March, 2013, page 6

**Jack Keener**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**James Marker**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Mario Piccagli**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Ray Hall**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Rolin Brookins**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Torey Williams**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**William Cangero**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**William Davis**

*Final Glide*, February, 2013, page 55

**Off-Season**

**Dreaming**

**Planning**

Gene Reinecke, *Winter Soaring Musing From Utah*, January, 2014, page 24

**Office**

Al Tyler, *Pilgrimage to Hobbs*, September, 2011, page 2

**OLC**

Al Tyler, *Maximize your Fun this Spring - Get Out and Fly!*, March, 2011, page 2

**Operations**

Steve Rander, *Junior and Lark at Willamette Valley Soaring Club*, May, 2010, cover

**Aero Towing**

Burt Compton, *Soaring Safety Foundation Trustee*, October, 2012, page 14

**Headquarters**

Greg Swiderski, *Cool Ops Table*, February, 2014, page 12

**Organizations**

**1-26 Association**

*1-26 Association Election Results*, March, 2010, page 8

**CAP**

*Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala*, December, 2012, page 6

**Civil Air Patrol**

*New SSA/Civil Air Patrol Cooperation*, May, 2013, page 9

**Divisions**

**Women**

**WSPA**

Frauke Elber, *Thirty Years of the Women's Soaring Pilots Association (WSPA)*, August, 2015, page 26

**EAA**

**Membership**

*EAA Surpasses 200,000 Members*, December, 2016, page 7

**North Carolina Soaring Association**

Frauke Elber, *North Carolina Soaring Foundation is Formed*, July, 2010, page 53

**OSTIV**

*2010 OSTIV Meeting Planned*, May, 2010, page 8

**SSA**

Phil Umphres, *How Important is the SSA to Soaring*, February, 2010, page 2

**Youth**

**Instruction**

Donald Schenk, *American and South African Soaring Enthusiasts help found Wonders of Aviation in South Africa*, May, 2015, page 26

**Outlanding**

**Wheat Field**

**Scenery**

Lancette Koerner, *Outlanding Followed by Pushing Glider 400 Yards to Trailer Over Soft mMud*, January, 2017, cover

**Oxygen**

Bob Harris, *Oxygen Clarification*, April, 2010, page 6

**Parowan**

*1-26 Parowan Rendezvous*, November, 2011, page 12

**Parts**

**Metal**

**3D Printing**

*Incorporating Additive Metal Manufacturing for Aluminum and Titanium 3D Printed Parts*, August, 2015, page 7

**Passengers**

**Family**

*A Happy Family Affair*, January, 2015, page 5

## People

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

### **Doug Armstrong**

John Joss, *In Memoriam: Doug Armstrong*, May, 2013, page 8

### **Neil Armstrong**

Bertha Ryan & Betty Love, *Neil A. Armstrong Pilot, Astronaut, Engineer, Explorer SOARING PILOT*, May, 2013, page 21

Bertha Ryan, *A Correction*, August, 2013, page 4

Bertha Ryan, *Update - Neil Armstrong's Soaring Life*, September, 2013, page 7

### **Richard H. Ball**

*Richard H. Ball*, June, 2012, page 9

### **Matt Beattie**

Tom Albrecht, *Certificated Private Pilot*, April, 2010, page 47

### **Alex Beningfield**

James Watts, *Soaring Doc*, April, 2010, page 47

### **Paul Bikle**

Mike Machat, *Flight Level 460*, February, 2011, cover

NASA, *Paul Bikle: His Aerospace Career*, February, 2011, page 27

### **Biography**

#### **Dan Pierson**

Raul Blacksten, *Dan Pierson, Fifty Years of Soaring A Black History Month Oral History*, February, 2017, page 26

### **Ed Bitter**

Russell Holtz, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47

### **Gordon Boettger**

Bob Spielman, *Soaring Magazine Forecasts Future*, July, 2011, page 5

### **John Bradley**

Rich Hehmann, *Commercial Rating Earned*, January, 2010, page 50

### **Ross Briegleb**

Chuck Coyne, *Ross Briegleb - past and current*, March, 2011, page 4

### **Bill Brinkman**

*Long Time Glider Pilot*, January, 2014, page 10

### **Len Ceriotti**

John Livingston, *Bitten Hard Beginner*, February, 2010, page 47

### **Walt Connelly**

Walt Connelly, *Commercial Rating in Clermont, Florida*, April, 2010, page 49

### **Douglas Coon**

Doug Coon, Sr., *Coon Gets Commercial Rating*, April, 2010, page 48

### **Connor Doyle**

Tom Doyle, *Solo at Fourteen*, February, 2010, page 48

### **Tristan Duplan**

Monique Weil, *Another CFIG for Byron*, February, 2010, page 48

### **Doug Easton**

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

### **Craig Eaton**

R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Activities*, April, 2010, page 51

### **Lee Ellis**

James Watts, *Major Becomes Private*, April, 2010, page 49

### **Bill Fihe**

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *A New CFI-G for Thunderbird Club*, February, 2010, page 50

### **Jacob Fischer**

John Campbell, *Banner Year at Mile High*, February, 2010, page 46

### **Tadeusz G&atilde;&ouml;l;ra**

- Raul Blacksten, *The First Lilienthal Medal Winner*, June, 2010, page 60
- Ray Galloway**  
Robin Clark, *Ray Galloway Retires From Racing Scene*, July, 2012, page 10
- Paulius Geguzius**  
Lee Cook, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47
- John Good**  
Joel Carberry, *Soaring Contributor Wins Joseph Lincoln Award*, March, 2010, page 10
- Billie Gunter**  
Billie Gunter, *Late Summer Solos*, February, 2010, page 48
- Stan Hall**  
Raul Blacksten, *Stan Hall*, February, 2010, page 60
- Cody Haniks**  
Lee Cook, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47
- Fred Harris**  
John Wahl, *Someone Special*, January, 2012, page 4
- Bob Higginson**  
Mike Greenwald, *Bob Higginson flying his ASW-24 over Chicago Glider Club*, October, 2012, cover
- Nicole Howard**  
Jay McDaniel, *Impressive Nevada Solo*, January, 2010, page 49
- Ken "Jake" Jacobs**  
**Oats Schwarzenberger**  
*Sixty-Year TSA Members*, January, 2014, page 10
- Riley Kissenberth**  
Rob Buck, *From RC to PIC*, January, 2010, page 51
- Josh Knerr**  
Josh Knerr, *Josh Knerr flies his K8b over Tehachapi, California*, April, 2011, cover
- Bey Kring**  
John Campbell, *Banner Year at Mile High*, February, 2010, page 46
- Paul La Frenier**  
Merrell Fankhauser, *Those were the Days*, March, 2010, page 5
- Bob Lacovara**  
Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4
- Garrett Laging**  
Billie Gunter, *Late Summer Solos*, February, 2010, page 48
- Jack Lambie**  
Merrell Fankhauser, *Those were the Days*, March, 2010, page 5
- Kent Leyde**  
Michael A. Lundin, *Smooth September Solo*, February, 2010, page 47
- Paul MacCready**  
Merrell Fankhauser, *Those were the Days*, March, 2010, page 5
- Paul Mathis**  
Tom Johnson, *Solo Grandfather*, February, 2010, page 50
- McAllister**  
Raul Blacksten, *Charlie McAllister and the Yakima Clipper*, October, 2010, page 60
- Dave Moffett**  
Phillip LaBerge, *Adding-on in Georgia*, January, 2010, page 49
- Nic Morrey**  
John Campbell, *Banner Year at Mile High*, February, 2010, page 46
- Obituary**  
**Hall of Fame**  
**Ben Greene**  
Ed Byars, *Remembering Ben*, July, 2015, page 20
- Val Paget**

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

**Louanne Peck**

Chuck Coyne, *First of year flights*, February, 2011, page 6

**John Pericich**

Monique Weil, *Dave Cunningham Scholarship Recipient Solos*, February, 2010, page 49

**Pilots**

**Old-timer**

**Jacques**

Dale Masters, *The Pilot*, November, 2016, page 44

**Louise Quigley**

Bruce Grider, *Solo Fun at Fun Country*, February, 2010, page 50

**Robert Redland**

Lee Cook, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47

**Chris Ryan**

R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Activities*, April, 2010, page 51

**Titian Scholtemeyer**

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

**Charlie Spratt**

Frauke Elber, *Remembering Charlie Spratt*, March, 2011, page 6

**Zachary St. John**

Paul Corbett, *Another Skylark Success*, February, 2010, page 50

**Jock Thacker**

Bob Hey, *Ready for the Big Ride*, January, 2010, page 50

**Thank-you**

Don Slotten, *Giving Thanks*, March, 2011, page 6

**Dennis Tito**

Lee Cook, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47

**Phil Umphres**

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

**Mike Voie**

Monique Weil, *New CFG for NCSA*, February, 2010, page 49

**Reigh Walling**

R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Activities*, April, 2010, page 51

**Rick Walters**

**Competition**

**Minden**

Reba Coombs, *Three Romeo - Beyond Cloudbase*, October, 2015, page 32

**Jeremiah Warm**

John Campbell, *Banner Year at Mile High*, February, 2010, page 46

**Curtis Wheeler**

Jim Kellett, *Silver Badge*, June, 2011, page 50

**Bob Whelan**

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

**Frank Whiteley**

Denise Layton, *Unsung Heroes of Soaring*, February, 2011, page 4

**Joseph Yudin**

Dave Carton, *Joseph Yudin Solos*, October, 2010, page 48

**Perception**

**Altitude**

**Distance**

Dale Masters, *Your Lying Eyes*, September, 2014, page 24

**Performance**

**HP-18**

**Polar**

Walt Klemperer, *HP-18 Polar Curve*, April, 2013, page 7

**Wing**

**Bugs**

Bob Storck, *Bug Cleaners*, October, 2015, page 3

**Perspectives**

**Airlines**

Chuck Coyne, *Resolutions*, January, 2014, page 2

**Photo**

**Maintenance**

**Caption**

**Wit of the Month**

Jim Sprandel, April, 2016, page 29

**Mystery**

**Libelle H301**

Roderick Read, *August Mystery Photo*, October, 2016, page 5

**Photograph**

**Identification**

Sheila Doyle, *Can Someone Identify the Pilot, Plane, and Competition Associated with this Photo?*, August, 2016, page 4

**Photographers**

*Help Wanted*, March, 2012, page 6

**Maria Szemplinska**

Selena Phillips-Boyle, *A Conversation with Maria Szemplinska*, March, 2016, page 12

**Photographs**

**Sailplanes**

**Scenery**

Deborah Kaufmann, Doug Monaghan, Charlotte Richardson, and Heinz Peier, *King Mountain Glider Park, San Antonio Soaring Society, Boston Soaring Club, Stemme S10VT at Daytona Beach*, April, 2015, pages 38, 39

**Photography**

Ralph Kolstad, *Photo Compliments*, January, 2011, page 9

Jim Galway, *A Happy Photographer*, January, 2011, page 10

Charlotte Richardson, Laurie Harden, Scott Zivley, and Josh Knerr, April, 2011, pages 36,37

Doug Lawrence, Dave Raspet, Jeff Duhaim, Phil Jones, Rick Leffingwell, *Sunset*, November, 2011, pages 38,39

**Aerial**

Bob Thompson, *Aerial Gliding Photos and Soaring Magazine*, June, 2010, page 24

**Competition**

**Grid**

**Ephrata**

Mark Adams, *Grid Lineup at 2009 18-Meter Nationals*, May, 2015, pages 30, 31

**Contests**

**Aviation Week**

Charles H. Davis, II, *Av Week Photo Contest*, March, 2010, page 5

**Convention**

**Sailplanes**

Laura Radigan and Greg Swiderski, *Sailplanes on Display at Convention*, May, 2016, pages 38,39

**Critiques**

Mike Folks, *Soaring Photo Showcase Critiques*, July, 2010, page 6

**George Uveges**

Doug Lamont, *George Uveges, Photographer*, August, 2016, page 46

**Gliders**

Neil Chism, Steve Rander, Charles Waldo, Jim Sprandel, Rafael Soldan, *Gliders on the Ground and in Flight*, November, 2013, pages 36,37

**Ground**

**Launch**

**Air**

Renny Rizz and Sue Martin and Steven Waitekaitis, *Two Gliders for Launch; Patrick Good Flying Cirrus at Seniors; Ground View Gotham; Cockpit View*, February, 2016, pages 42,43

**Key**

Maria Szemplinska, *Soaring - Photo Showcase*, February, 2014, page 42

**Mountains**

**Pemberton, BC**

**Russia AC-5M**

Branko Stojovic, *Mountain photography near Pemberton from a Russia AC-5M*, January, 2015, cover

**Sailplane**

**ASW 27**

**Landout**

Steven Waitekaitis, *Steve Waitekaitis' ASW 27 in Landout in a Farmer's Field, Coburn, PA*, January, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Scenery**

Maria Szemplinska, *ASG 29 Whiteface Mountain, Lake Placid, NY*, February, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Schleicher KA-4**

Jerry Wild, *Launching a Schleicher KA-4 at Beltsville, PA*, January, 2015, pages 30, 31

**Sailplanes**

Jim Sprandel, Lady Deidre, Chris Caselli, and David Mockler, *Sailplane Photography - Phobos A, Grob Twin Astir, AG-29*, January, 2014, pages 40, 41

**Equipment**

Richard Otis, Jim Sprandel, Kevin Renshaw, 'Coot', *Photography Showcase Soaring*, June, 2013, pages 41,42

**People**

Maria Szemplinska, *Sailplane and Soaring Scenes*, February, 2014, pages 40, 41

**Scenery**

Cam Martin, Bruce Sammeter, George Caldwell, Dan Teifke, and Baudouin Litt, *Photography*, June, 2010, pages 36,37

**Sailplanes and Scenery**

Paul Gaines, Paul Andrew, Frank Konesky, Charles Peterson, Ron Murphy, June, 2012, pages 42,43

**Scenery**

**Sailplanes**

Michael Hunter and Dan Senecal and Max Chtangeev and Jim Sprandel, *DG-200, Wallis, TX; Grob-103, Lake Placid, NY; DG 1000, Lake Placid, NY; IS-29D2 Lark*, January, 2016, pages 40,41

**Selfie**

Derek Dewald, *Selfie in a Tucson Soaring Club Grob 103*, May, 2015, cover

**Sequence**

**Launch**

Scott Thomason, *Carolina Soaring Association's Grob 103 Twin Astir Launch Sequence*, January, 2014, cover

**Sites**

**El Mirage**

Chris Woods, *El Mirage, CA - Then and Now*, April, 2017, pages 30, 31

**Sailplanes**



**Air Shows**

**Dog**

Robb Hohmann, Michael McAuliffe. Doug Haluza, Chase Lipovac,  
April, 2017, page 37

**Soaring Scenes**

Chuck Coyne, Robert Talarczyk, Robb Hohmann, Rick Leflingwell, *Dust Devils, Sky Designs, Flight, Long Day*, July, 2012, pages 40, 41

**Waves**

**Tehachapi, CA**

**Boulder, CO**

**Vinon, France**

Dennis Lyon and Carlin Gettliffe and Frauke Elber, *Wave Flying Around the World*, January, 2017, page 38

**Yasuhiro Yama**

*Soaring Contributor is Honored*, February, 2010, page 11

**Photos**

**Magazine**

Dave Newill, *Promotions 101*, November, 2010, page 13

**People and Birds**

Maria Szemplinska, *Migratory Birds; World Through Canopies; Wing Walker; World Championships Opening*, March, 2016, pages 42, 43

**Vintage**

**Slingsby Gull**

**Cherokee II**

**Pratt-Read**

**Grunau Baby**

Jim Short and Mark Nankivil and Jerry Wenger, April, 2016,  
pages 36, 37

**Waves**

Gordon Boettger, Colin Gettliffe, Gary Fransworth, *Western Waves Ruby Mountains, California, Colorado Hills*, December, 2014, pages 38, 39

**Pilot**

**W.G.Hill**

W.G. Hill, *EB and Me*, July, 2013, page 30

**Pilot Certificates**

Soaring Safety Foundation, *Alert! Paper Pilot Certificates Expire March 31, 2010*, March, 2010,  
page 9

**Pilots**

**Soaring**

C.B. Umphlette, *Am I a Soaring Pilot?*, September, 2013, page 3

**World**

**War II**

Stuart Jackson, *An Evening with a Hero*, May, 2015, page 32

**Youth**

**Excitement**

Bill Daniels, *Excitement and Fun for Youth Launching with Winches*, November, 2014,  
page 48

**Poetry**

Francis Bennett, *Privacy, Please*, November, 2013, page 3

Joan Moos, *Cathedrals; Wings; Today I'll Rise and Touch the Clouds*, June, 2014, page 22

Laura Karlin, Dick Huppertz, *Let Gravity Go; Question Gravity; The Dance of Soaring*, July, 2014,  
page 19

Susan Lee Catlin and Joan Moos, *Immersed and The Glider Pilot*, December, 2015, page 43

Jay Campbell, editor, *White Wings by Robin Fleming; Blue Thermal by Milt Moos*, December, 2016, page 39

**Flight**

Gor Yaswen, *Glider*, May, 2014, page 12

**People**

**John Sullivan**

Carolyn Berge, *The Ballad of John Sullivan, a Brave and Crafty Pilot*, May, 2014, page 23

**Soaring**

Jim Skog and Tony Turiano, *SSA Poetry Club*, June, 2013, page 28

Lu-Ann Moore Coe and Susan Catlin, *I Wished I Was Juliette Danny's Song*, April, 2016, page 46

Jay Campbell, January, 2017, page 45

Jay Campbell, *The Best Lift of the Day is on the Base to Final Turns*, February, 2017, page 44

Jay Campbell, *Limerick Edition; Glide Acronym*, March, 2017, page 38

Jay Campbell, *My Favorite (Soaring) Things; Acronyms*, April, 2017, page 47

**Poets**

*Help Wanted*, March, 2012, page 6

**Poll**

**ATC Privatization**

*Organizations Release National Poll Results Showing Voter Opposition to ATC Privatization*, December, 2015, page 9

**Power**

**Electric**

Dave Nadler, *Is Our Future Electric?*, January, 2011, page 9

**Solar**

Bill Collum, *Solar Power - Part I*, July, 2010, page 18

Bill Collum, *Solar Power -- Part Two*, August, 2010, page 16

**Preparation**

**Pilot**

Dry Pilot, *Flying Dry*, July, 2010, page 6

**Trailer**

Chuck Coyne, *Mr. Clean*, July, 2010, page 5

**Private**

**Brett Gibbons**

Mark Montague, *New Rating in Nevada*, September, 2010, page 48

**Brett Wynkoop**

Brett Wynkoop, *Three Happy to Solo at Yards Creek*, April, 2010, page 50

**Craig Larsen**

Dan Thirkill, *Certificates Earned at Morgan Field*, February, 2011, page 53

**Craig Zimmerman**

December, 2014, page 54

**David Levin**

*Add-On Ratings Earned at Seminole Lake Gliderport*, April, 2012, page 52

**Garrett Laging**

*Activity At Estrella, Arizona*, September, 2012, page 54

**Martin Collier**

September, 2014, page 56

**Mel & Taylor Callen**

*Activity At Estrella, Arizona*, September, 2012, page 54

**Wayne Lambert**

Lane Bush, *New Rose City Pilots*, October, 2011, page 54

**Private Add-on**

**Peter Dreis**

Woody Minar, *Peter Dreis & Lee Bradshaw A Great Day for Red Wingers*, December, 2011, page 54

## **Prizes**

### **Quilt**

*Win a Quilt from the WSPA*, February, 2012, page 8

## **Promotion**

Dave Newill, *Promotions 101*, November, 2010, page 13

Jim Dodson, *Dreams Begin Young*, October, 2011, page 4

Jim Short, *The Sport of Soaring*, February, 2012, page 2

Chuck Coyne, *Convention, Safety, Let's Go Gliding*, March, 2012, page 3

Mark DuCharme, *Selling Soaring; Opportunities Abound*, August, 2012, page 21

### **80th Anniversary**

#### **LetsGoGliding**

Al Tyler, *SSA's 80th Anniversary*, March, 2012, page 2

### **Cards**

#### **Social Media**

Mark DuCharme, *CFIG Marketing Toolbox*, October, 2013, page 12

### **CFIG**

Daniel Johnson, *CFIG Marketing Toolbox, Part Two*, January, 2014, page 14

### **Chapters**

#### **SSA**

##### **EAA**

Geoff Weck, *SSA and EAA Chapters*, March, 2017, page 6

### **Don't Delay; Act Today!**

Chuck Coyne, *Just Do It. Now.*, February, 2014, page 2

### **EAA AirVenture**

#### **Launching**

##### **Display**

Jimmie L. Coulthard, *Let's Go Gliding at EAA AirVenture*, April, 2013, page 4

### **Education**

#### **DVD**

Brian K. Lott, *Virtual Visit*, April, 2012, page 7

### **FAST**

Mark Wilson, *SSA FAST Program in Action*, September, 2012, page 6

### **Food tasting**

#### **Sun N Fun**

##### **Events**

Andreea Alexandrescu, *Let's Go Gliding*, July, 2012, page 6

### **Glider**

#### **Trailer**

Loren Swanson, *Soaring on Parade*, August, 2013, page 7

### **Growth**

Bill Daniels, *SSA Membership*, June, 2011, page 2

### **July 4**

*Yard Creek Soaring Helps Celebrate 4th of July*, September, 2013, page 8

### **Let's Go Gliding**

#### **Newspapers**

##### **Conversation**

*Spread the News About Soaring*, April, 2013, page 12

### **LetsGoGliding**

Al Tyler, *Let's Go Gliding*, April, 2012, page 2

### **Magazine**

#### **Libraries**

James Galway, *Playing it Forward*, October, 2013, page 3

**Parade**

*Christmas Display Glider Display*, February, 2013, page 7

**Photos**

David Newill, *Impressive Images Suggested*, March, 2011, page 6

**Planning**

Mark DuCharme, *Marketing Planning*, February, 2014, page 14

**Publicity**

Mark DuCharme, *Selling Soaring: Get in the News*, October, 2012, page 18

**Air Shows**

Paul Bowman, *Promote Soaring at Air Shows*, November, 2016, page 35

**Sailplanes**

**Racing**

Chuck Coyne, *Racing Sailplanes*, August, 2014, page 2

Chuck Coyne, *Racing Sailplanes*, September, 2014, page 2

**Schools**

Mark DuCharme, *A Tale of Two Schools*, September, 2013, page 41

**Soaring**

**Wurtsboro**

Shmuel Lamm, *Soaring to the Heights: A Grass-roots Initiative Takes Wing*, August, 2013, page 16

**Soaring**

Mark DuCharme, *Who Are You?*, November, 2012, page 10

**Social**

Mark DuCharme, *Getting Social*, June, 2013, page 37

**Social Networks**

Mark DuCharme, *Getting Social*, January, 2013, page 36

**Watch**

**Trainers**

Quest Richliffe and Tom Irlbeck, *Re: "Airspeed" article, November 2016, Soaring; The Decline of Soaring in the USA*, April, 2017, page 40

**Web**

Mark DuCharme, *Welcome to the Web*, May, 2013, page 12

**Youth**

**CAP**

John Williams, *Growing Soaring in America*, May, 2012, page 6

**Propulsion**

**Electric**

*Electric Flight Record Heralds New Era of Aviation*, February, 2017, page 7

**Prue Standard**

Chuck Coyne, March, 2013, page 2

**Public Relations**

**Magazines**

**Medical Offices**

Graham Pitsenberger, *Soaring Exposure Suggestions*, October, 2015, page 4

**Publication**

**Video**

**Two Right Feet**

Comet, *Two Right Feet (U.S. Survey Feet vs International Survey Feet)*, July, 2015, page 8

**Publications**

**Directory**

*SSA's Online Sailplane Directory Now Available*, February, 2011, page 10

## Publicity

Richard Friedman, *Publicity How-To*, April, 2010, page 6

Phil Umphres, *Publicity for the Sport of Soaring*, May, 2010, page 2

### AOPA

*SSA At the AOPA Summit*, January, 2011, page 15

### Apple

#### Clubs

Jim Kellett, *More Outreach*, September, 2010, page 12

### Clubs

Jim Kellett, *Soaring Outreach*, September, 2010, page 12

Paul Bowman, *Getting the Word Out about Soaring*, September, 2010, page 14

## PW-5 World Class Nationals

Jim Sprandel, *The 2011 1-26 Championships and PW-5 World Class Nationals*, August, 2011, page 28

## Question

### Induced Drag

Mike Jacker, *Pioneer Series/Flying Wings - Jim Marske Replies*, October, 2016, page 4

## Races

### Drones

#### Australia

*Drone Races*, October, 2016, page 8

## Record

### Tennessee

Dianna Fleming, *What Really Happened - From the Front Seat*, September, 2011, page 36

## Records

### Altitude

Bob Harris, *Oxygen Clarification*, April, 2010, page 6

Bill Collum, *The Perlan Project*, June, 2010, page 20

Paul Bikle, *Fifty Years Ago: Wave Flight to 46,267 Ft.*, February, 2011, page 22

### Gordon Boettger

#### Hugh Bennett

Doug Armstrong, *Record-Setting Duo*, July, 2011, page 11

### Great Basin

Mitch Polinsky, *More Record Flying in the Great Basin: The Summer of 2014*, July, 2015, page 12

### Nevada

#### Utah

Michael Parker, *Great Basin of Records An Explosion of Records in Nevada and Utah*, July, 2013, page 16

### Software

Judy Ruprecht, *Claim Check*, May, 2013, page 19

### State

Sterling Starr, *Soaring for State Records*, May, 2011, page 28

### World

#### Jim Payne

*SSA Member Sets New World Records*, January, 2010, page 9

## Region 3

Corky Gill and Karin Schlösser, *Region 3 Contest, Harris Hill, Elmira, NY*, October, 2011, page 38

## Regulation

### Licensing

#### Students

*What's New in IACRA - Student Pilot Temporary Certificates*, February, 2017, page 6

## Regulations

### Address Change

Nyal Williams, *Remaining Legal*, May, 2010, page 6

**ADs**

Burt Compton, *No More AD Notices by mail*, September, 2010, page 12

**Aero Towing**

Phil Umphres, *SSA Announces an Important Change in Towing Rules*, April, 2011, page 33

**Cameras**

FAA *Allows Cameras Like GoPro Or Nflight To Be Mounted Externally On An Aircraft*, November, 2014, page 6

**FAA**

Richard Maleady, *Glider Transponder ANPRM*, August, 2015, page 3

**Air Space**

**Oversight**

*Organizations Issue Letter Urging Congressional Oversight of the National Aviation System*, August, 2015, page 6

**Transponders**

Rick Leffingwell, *Heading East Over the Southern California High Desert with Questions about Transponders*, August, 2015, cover

**Pilot-in-Command**

George Tamayo, *PIC/AD Concerns*, January, 2011, page 9

**Program Letter**

John Bojack, *Program Letter Points*, January, 2010, page 4

John Bojack, *Program Letter Requirements*, March, 2010, page 5

**Punishment**

Sarah Brown, *Breach of Peace A Glider Pilot Soars into Trouble*, March, 2013, page 20

**Reply by D. H. Johnson**

David Fish, *Fact or Parable?*, June, 2012, page 7

**Reply by Jim Herd**

Mark Varvayanis, *Fueled his Concerns*, June, 2012, page 6

**Reports**

**Competition**

**OLC**

Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *Reports on OLC Magazine*, April, 2013, page 12

**FAI**

Faustine Carrera, *FAI Annual Report: 2014 Edition is Out!*, June, 2015, page 6

**Representation**

**Proairsport LTD**

*Proairsport LTD is Seeking Representation in the USA*, December, 2015, page 9

**Research**

**Altitude**

**Stratospheric Wave**

**Perlan**

**Airbus**

*Airbus Perlan Mission*, April, 2015, page 7

**High Altitude**

**Perlan**

**Jim Payne**

James Darcy, *Q&A with Jim Payne Airbus Perlan Mission II Chief Pilot*, May, 2016, page 32

**Stratosphere**

Bill Collum, *The Perlan Project*, June, 2010, page 20

**Resolutions**

**First-timer rides**

Chuck Coyne, *Resolutions*, January, 2014, page 2

## **Restoration**

Chuck Coyne, *Restoration of the Briegleb BG-12/16*, May, 2011, page 4

Chuck Coyne, *Progress Report BG-12/16*, February, 2012, page 3

### **2-33**

Jim Sprandel, *Our Club's 2-33 Repaint*, August, 2013, page 28

### **BG-12/16**

Chuck Coyne, *It's Funny how Things work out*, June, 2011, page 4

### **Franklin PS-2**

Jack Wyman, *Warren Eaton's Franklin PS-2*, November, 2012, page 26

### **Libelle**

John Wahl, *Blogging A Libelle Rebuild*, August, 2011, page 6

### **Schweizer SGU 2-22E**

Ian Wayman, *Complicated Restoration*, November, 2012, page 4

## **Restrooms**

### **Portable**

#### **The Cambridge Portable Restroom Trailer**

*Named After the Home of One of the World's Most Prestigious Universities, Old World Charm Marries ...*, January, 2016, page 9

## **Retirement**

Lee Murray, *Soaring Snow-Birds*, October, 2012, page 32

## **Reunion**

### **University of El Mirage**

Walt Klemperer, *University of El Mirage Clarion Call*, January, 2012, page 4

## **Reverse-cable**

Robert Boehnke, *Not Facebook*, April, 2013, page 7

## **Ride**

### **Astronaut**

#### **Charlie Duke**

Ron Franco, *Back from the Moon*, December, 2014, page 6

## **Romance**

### **Wedding**

*San Diego Couple Get Married During Glider Ride*, November, 2011, page 12

## **Rules**

### **FAA**

John Williams, *Flight Review Requirements for CFIs Have Been Revised*, January, 2014, page 10

### **Sporting Code**

Scott Anderson, *Simplifying the Sporting Code*, August, 2013, page 4

## **Safari**

Frauke Elber, November, 2010, page 46

## **Safe**

### **Clubs**

Tom Johnson, *Your Club's Safety Culture*, March, 2012, page 10

## **Safety**

Woody Minar, *Safety Enthusiast*, May, 2010, page 6

John Cochrane, *FLARM*, October, 2010, page 38

Scott Manley, *Potpourri*, August, 2012, page 43

Richard Maleady, *Happy New Year*, January, 2013, page 2

Peter Krebs, *A Clarification*, August, 2013, page 3

### **2012 Accidents**

Rich Carlson, *2012 Accidents as Reported by NTSB*, April, 2013, page 14

### **Accident**

#### **Competition**

Bill Gawthrop, *An Attempt at Recovering My Mojo*, July, 2016, page 37

**Accident Documentation**

Chuck Coyne, *Land Out Accident Video Documentation*, July, 2012, page 4

**Accident prevention**

Richard Carlson, *There Ain't No Silver Bullet*, November, 2011, page 10

**Accident Rate**

Jim Herd, *Guest Commentary*, July, 2011, page 13

Chuck Coyne, *Safety Starts on the Ground*, October, 2011, page 3

Bernald S. Smith, *Congratulations!*, December, 2012, page 10

**Accident timing**

Mike Carlson, *Silly Season Logic Error?*, November, 2012, page 4

**Accidents**

Tom Knauff, *A Ten-Year Review of Glider Accidents*, July, 2010, page 14

Al Tyler, Rich Carlson, *Safety Letter*, October, 2011, page 2

Ron Ridenour, November, 2012, page 8

Bernald S. Smith, *Factors that Caused Accidents*, July, 2013, page 37

Bob Whelan, *Why Did They Do That?*, June, 2016, page 42

Bob Whelan, *Why Did They Do That? (Part II)*, July, 2016, page 40

**Bail-out**

Greg Seiderski, *Jump ... or Wait? About Extreme Soaring Accidents*, September, 2014, page 12

**Fatal**

Jim Herd, *Analysis of Another Death - What Must We Learn*, October, 2011, page 24

**History**

Ron Ridenour, *Glider Accidents That Have Happened Before*, September, 2015, page 8

**Mid Air**

Bob Spielman, *Mid Air*, December, 2012, page 28

**Reporting**

Sergio Colacevich, *Incident Coverage*, December, 2011, page 6

**Reports**

Brent Gourley, *Aviation Safety Reporting System*, February, 2016, page 4

**Risk**

**Traits**

Tom Knauff, *The Cause of Accidents - "Accident Prevention Manual for Glider Pilots" by Knauff & Grove*, October, 2016, page 46

**Aero tow**

Tom Knauff, *Soft Release*, April, 2011, page 46

**Aging**

**Cognition**

Key Dismukes, *Cognition, Aging, and the Soaring Pilot*, October, 2015, page 35

**Judgment**

Daniel Johnson, *The Vintage Pilot*, September, 2015, page 10

**Air Space**

**Drones**

*Safety Guidance for Manned Aircraft Pilots Operating in the Presence of Drones*, August, 2016, page 9

**Air Speed**

Gene Hammond, *Flight at Critically Slow Airspeed*, June, 2010, page 12

**Angle of Attack**

Richard Carlson, *Air Speed!*, November, 2016, page 6

**Airspace rules**

Richard Carlson, *Sailplane Safety*, October, 2011, page 12

**Airworthiness Directives**



Burt Compton, *Soaring Safety Foundation*, September, 2013, page 43

**Altitude Flights**

Einar Enevoldson, *A Recent Fatal Accident; Oxygen Delivery System*, February, 2010, page 12

**Annual Accident Report**

Richard Carlson, *Soaring Safety Foundation Annual Safety Summar Report - Fiscal Year 2009*, April, 2010, page 16

**Approach**

Ron Ridenour, *Low and Slow Approaches*, August, 2010, page 12

Ron Ridenour, *Approach Speed â; Recalculated*, June, 2015, page 10

**Turbulence**

**Downdrafts**

Rich Carlson, *Cause and Effect*, August, 2015, page 10

**Articles**

Deane Williams, *Incident Coverage?*, October, 2011, page 6

**Assembly**

**Checks**

Tom Knauff, *Good Advice from the British Gliding Association Regarding Glider Integrity*, July, 2015, page 5

**Attitude**

Daniel Johnson, *Mindset Experience Governs Action*, January, 2013, page 12

**Auto Tow**

Don Slotten, *Auto Tow 101, Elsinore Style*, June, 2013, page 4

**Bailout**

Allen Silver, *Practice-Practice-Practice (Emergency Bailout Procedures)*, April, 2010, page 22

**Ballast**

Jay McDaniel, *Unplanned Flight Testing*, February, 2011, page 38

**Ballistic Parachutes**

Robert Craig, *Ballistic Parachutes*, July, 2011, page 6

**BFR**

Ron Ridenour, *Scenario Based Flight Reviews for Pilots and Instructors*, February, 2011, page 9

Ron Ridenour, *Soaring Safety and Your Next Flight Review*, August, 2011, page 10

**Book**

*Tom Knauff Releases Driver Training Accident Prevention Manual*, May, 2011, page 13

**Boundaries**

Devesh Pandit, *Developing Personal Minimums for Glider Pilots*, December, 2013, page 24

**Canopy**

Steele Lipe, *Comment on Safety Corner*, February, 2010, page 6

**CAP Cadets**

Tom MacJarrett, *Lessons Learned*, August, 2010, page 14

**Character**

Daniel Johnson, *Confabulation: It's About Character*, December, 2012, page 32

**Checklist**

Mike Folks, *On Final?*, October, 2010, page 7

Tom Johnson, *The To-Do List*, October, 2013, page 6

**Checklists**

**Situational Awareness**

**Training**

Ron Ridenour, *No Room for Complacency in Soaring*, June, 2012, page 10

**Clubs**

**Accidents**

Pat Costello & Burt Compton, *The Value of Club Management*, May, 2014, page 6

**Collisions**

Gerard Robertson, *Collision Avoidance*, March, 2014, page 26

Richard Sayer, *Keep a Good Look*, February, 2015, page 43

**ATC**

**Transponders**

Billy Hill, *Fast Moving Fighter Jet Hits Glider*, April, 2014, page 14

**Quiz**

Tom Knauff, *Collision Avoidance*, May, 2016, page 49

**Common Sense**

Joe Walter, *Safer Soaring Common Sense, Common Practice*, April, 2014, page 12

**Communications**

Burt Compton, *A Crash, Then a Phone Call*, October, 2010, page 16

**Competitions**

Wayne Roberts, *Relative Risk*, January, 2012, page 4

**Control loss**

Daniel Johnson, *Secret Betrayal: Ourselves, the Air*, August, 2013, page 8

**Crash**

**Approach**

Bill Gawthrop, *Oh !\*\*! I Crashed!*, March, 2015, page 12

**Crew Resource Management**

Richard Carlson and Ron Ridenour, *Crew Resource Management for the Rest of US*, March, 2010, page 12

**Crewing**

**Trailer**

Steve Adkins, *Chase Crew or Felon? â Humorous Mishap or Tragedy*, July, 2015, page 32

**Cross-Country**

**Fatigue**

Bernard Eckey, *Decision Fatigue*, October, 2013, page 28

**Cross-country**

**Final Glide**

**Pattern**

Tom Knauff, *Developing a Discipline*, March, 2014, page 3

**Cross-wind Landings**

Bill Keck, *A Hairy Story*, April, 2012, page 7

**Culture**

Ron Ridenour, *A Safety Culture and the Membership of the SSA*, December, 2011, page 10

**Currency**

Gene Hammond, *Brain Surger Self-Taught*, May, 2010, page 12

Soaring Safety Foundation Trustees, *First Flight*, January, 2015, page 6

**Checkout**

Tom Johnson, *Checkout Time Again*, March, 2015, page 5

**Decision Making**

Stephen Dee, *What's So Fun About Crashing*, June, 2011, page 11

**Decisions**

Stephen Dee, *Aeronautical Decision Making (ADM)*, November, 2015, page 6

**Resource Management**

Ron Ridenour, *Aeronautical Decision Making and Single Pilot Resource Management, Part II*, October, 2010, page 14

**Risk Management**

Bob Thompson, *Life Altering Decisions - Another View*, February, 2012, page 32

**Single-pilot**

Ron Ridenour, *Aeronautical Decision Making and Single-Pilot Resource Management*, September, 2010, page 16

**Design**

Fred Matteson, *Design Factors Affecting Safety*, March, 2016, page 22

**Discussion**

Daniel Johnson, *Hearing, Listening, Understanding*, December, 2014, page 8

**Clubs**

**Volunteering**

Greg Hunter, *Return to soaring after 44 years*, February, 2017, page 45

**Warnings**

**Stall**

Mike Greenwald, *Stall Warners*, January, 2017, page 44

**Dissimilar Training**

Ron Schwartz, *Safer Soaring*, November, 2013, page 12

**Distractions**

Tom Knauff, *Gadgets*, November, 2010, page 15

**Drones**

*Toy Drone Risk More Costly and Dangerous Than Birds in Plane Strike, New Study Indicates*, February, 2016, page 11

**Near-misses**

*FAA Sees Aircraft-Drone Close Calls Increase*, November, 2015, page 3

**Duo Discus**

**Aileron**

Tom Knauff, *From the British Gliding Association*, December, 2011, page 11

**Equipment**

Ron Ridenour, *Inoperative Instruments and Equipment on Sailplanes and Tow Planes*, December, 2010, page 14

Tom Knauff, *Is Flarm the Answer*, July, 2011, page 9

**Collisions**

Bill Collum, *Anti-Collision Technology*, October, 2010, page 17

**Oxygen**

Matt Herron, *Oxygen Fire*, March, 2010, page 13

**Parachutes**

Chuck Coyne, *Chutes - from childhood to adult - repack, egress, etc*, April, 2012, page 3

**Extra Instruction**

**Insurance**

Dale Masters, *It's Not What you Pay for Insurance, It's What You Get*, September, 2015, page 49

**Eyesight**

**Cataracts**

Tom Knauff, *Cataracts*, January, 2010, page 11

**FAA**

**Grounding**

*Concerning the Grounding of the L-13*, July, 2015, page 6

**FAA Ads**

Burt Compton, *Airworthiness Directives: The Paperless FAA and You!*, November, 2010, page 16

**Fatalities**

Bernald S. Smith, *I in 2000*, January, 2010, page 10

Bernald S. Smith, January, 2011, page 12

Richard Carlson, *Soaring Safety Foundation FY2010 Safety Report*, April, 2011, page 10

Bernald S. Smith, *Gliding Closed in America*, May, 2011, page 14

Bernald S. Smith, *You*, March, 2013, page 8

**Airline Safety Program**

Dave White, *A Sad Start*, August, 2012, page 6

**Insurance Claims**

Rich Carlson, *Report and Recommendations*, April, 2012, page 9

**Fatigue**

Dale Masters, *Mental Fatigue*, November, 2014, page 42

**Fire**

Frauke Elber, *Additional Fire Hazards*, June, 2010, page 6

Jay Campbell, *An Extension of the March Safety Corner -- Oxygen Fire*, June, 2010, page 14

**First Flight**

Al Tyler, *Maximize your Fun this Spring - Get Out and Fly!*, March, 2011, page 2

*Knock off the Dust*, May, 2013, page 9

**FLARM**

Eric Raymond, *European Suggestion*, January, 2012, page 4

**fluids**

Leo Montego, *In-Flight Fluid Management for Pilots*, May, 2010, page 18

**Focus**

Joe Walter, *Safer Soaring*, June, 2014, page 12

**General Aviation Accidents**

**Fatal**

Eric Weiss, *Statistics Show Slight Increase in Number of Fatal General Aviation Accidents*, October, 2015, page 5

**Glider FBO**

**Video**

Tom Johnson, *The Tape Does Not Lie*, August, 2012, page 9

**Glides**

**MacCready**

John Cochrane, *Got altitude? Safety Glides*, April, 2012, page 32

**Haste**

**Following**

**Engine**

**Outlanding**

Karol Staryszak, *Despair and Brutal Truth*, October, 2016, page 15

**Health**

**Risks**

Daniel Johnson, *Medical Risks*, January, 2016, page 12

**Weight**

Daniel Johnson, *Max Gross Weight*, June, 2014, page 8

**Human Error**

Richard Carlson, *Thumbs UP? Let's Go!*, January, 2013, page 10

**Hydration**

Hugh Milne, *Curiosity Not Quenched*, September, 2012, page 4

**Incident**

Jay Campbell, Sarah Arnold, and Frank Reid, *Glider Down Three Views of an Incident*, February, 2015, page 36

**Instruction**

Richard Sayer, *"It Never Happened Before." Why?*, October, 2014, page 41

Thomas Knauff, *Part 1: Preventing Landing Accidents*, December, 2016, page 16

**Sink**

Bob Cook, *If You Circle in Sink, You Will Go Down!*, March, 2015, page 44

**Instrumentation**

**Flight Recorders**

Tom Johnson, *Children of the Amoeba*, November, 2013, page 48

**Insurance**

Bernald Smith, *Safety measured by Insurance Losses*, March, 2014, page 9

**Ground Accidents**

Rich Carlson, *Exciting Losses by Pat Costello*, February, 2015, page 6

**Jet Lag**

**Altitude**

**Carbon Monoxide**

Daniel Johnson, *Altitude and Brain Mush*, May, 2011, page 15

**Judgment**

Tim Gossfeld, *Encouraging Good Choices*, July, 2012, page 6

Walter "Pete" Rohig, *Mindset Versus Judgment*, June, 2013, page 3

**Landing**

Tom Knauff, *Preventing Landing Accidents*, March, 2011, page 33

**Rollout**

Burt Compton and Pat Costello, *Preventing Rollout Accidents*, December, 2016, page 14

**Landings**

Daniel Johnson, *Tobogganing on the Invisible Hill*, October, 2012, page 10

**Landouts**

John DeRosa, *Glider Landout Survival Kits*, April, 2010, page 27

**Launch**

Tom Knauff, *Preventing Launching Accidents*, September, 2010, page 17

**Control Obstruction**

Dale Masters, *Fishing Vests Are Cheaper*, March, 2016, page 45

**Ground**

Bill Daniels, *Auto Tow vs Winch Tow*, February, 2016, page 46

**Launching**

Tom Knauff, *Preventing Launching Accidents*, October, 2012, page 20

**Downdrafts**

Dale Masters, *Murphy's Lawyer*, July, 2015, page 29

**Links**

Darrel Watson, *Too Obtuse*, November, 2011, page 6

**Maintenance**

**Links**

Graham Pitsenberger, *Testing Our Links to Soaring*, November, 2015, page 44

**Medical**

Daniel L. Johnson, *Desire, Reality, Safety*, June, 2011, page 14

Daniel Johnson, *Why We Blunder in the Turn*, March, 2014, page 13

**Diet Soda**

Allan Rydberg, *Strokes and Soda?*, December, 2011, page 7

**High altitude**

Daniel Johnson, *Breathing at High Altitude*, December, 2011, page 21

**Neurological**

Daniel L. Johnson, *Cognitive Impairment in Pilots*, February, 2012, page 12

**Pills**

Daniel Johnson, *A Silent Cognitive Crash*, December, 2013, page 14

**Regulations**

Daniel Johnson, *Medical Requirements for Glider Flying*, April, 2015, page 12

**Situational Awareness**

Daniel Johnson, *Ten-Hut! Cockpit Attention Disorder*, April, 2014, page 8

**Vertigo**

Daniel Johnson, *Vertigo: The Basics, for Pilots*, June, 2015, page 40

**Medicine**

Daniel Johnson, *It Felt About Right!*, September, 2011, page 17

**Memory Lapse**

**Check Lists**

Key Dismukes, *Why Do Pilots(and everyone else) Sometimes Forget to Perform Critical Tasks?*, October, 2016, page 38

**Mid-Air**

**Flarm**

Andy Blackburn, *Gliders, Midairs and FLARM*, May, 2014, page 24

**Mid-Air Collisions**

Phil Umphres, *What Should SSA Do To Reduce the Number of Midair Collisions?*, October, 2010, page 2

**Mind**

Daniel Johnson, *A Thunderstorm Commotion*, May, 2013, page 14

**Misperception**

Daniel Johnson, *Hand Follows Gaze*, July, 2014, page 10

**Motivation**

Bernald Smith, *That Little Word Safety*, January, 2014, page 12

**Near Miss**

Joe Walter, *Safer Soaring Close Encounters of the Unwanted Kind*, October, 2013, page 26

**NTSB**

**Alert**

**Pre-Flight**

NTSB Releases Video Safety Alert on Importance of Preflight Checks to Catch Flight Control Problems, July, 2015, page 7

**Organization**

**Culture**

Richard Carlson, *Evaluating Your Organization's Safty Culture*, July, 2010, page 12

**Oxygen**

Dave Armbruster, *Hazardous Oxygen Valves*, August, 2010, page 6

Daniel Johnson, *How Oxygenation Works*, January, 2012, page 14

**Parachute**

**Egress**

Tom Johnson, *It's Time to Go*, July, 2015, page 10

**Parachutes**

Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *Parachute and Bailout – Know Your Companion and Know How to Handle It*, May, 2015, page 16

**Patern Altitude**

Pete Rendek, *Pattern Patter*, July, 2011, page 6

**Personal Responsibility**

Bernald Smith, *I.*, July, 2011, page 10

**Personal Stories**

Deane Williams, *Bob Whelan Articles - Rick Carlson Replies*, October, 2016, page 4

**Photography**

**Camera Mounts**

Greg Rogers, *Selfie-stick Photography*, October, 2016, page 6

**Pilot**

Ron Ridenour, *Scenarios when you "Just Don't Fly"*, July, 2012, page 14

Daniel Johnson, *Fatigue, Exhaustion, and Somnolence*, July, 2012, page 36

**Preflight**

Harry Clayton, *The Preflight*, October, 2014, page 33

**Preparation**

Bernald S. Smith, *Who's Listening*, February, 2012, page 10

**Sequence**

Thomas Knauff, *Glider Pilot's Guide to Safe Soaring*, March, 2015, page 28

**Proactive**

Joe Walter, *Safer Soaring*, March, 2014, page 16

**Procedure**

Joe Walter, *Safer Soaring*, February, 2014, page 21

**Procedures**

Gordon "Gordo" Boettger, *Transponder Advice*, April, 2012, page 6

**Proficiency**

Ron Ridenour, *Currency versus Proficiency*, March, 2011, page 7

Richard Carlson, *The New Silly Season*, September, 2012, page 8

Steven Dee, *Avoiding First Flight of the Year Blues*, January, 2017, page 10

**PT3 Awareness**

Tom Johnson, *In the Unlikely Event ...*, December, 2013, page 11

**Refreshers**

Greg Swiderski, *Refresh and Fly Safely*, May, 2013, page 32

**Regulation**

Stephen Northcraft, *Blanik Airworthiness Directive*, June, 2010, page 8

**Relief Systems**

John DeRosa, *Glider Pilot Relief Systems or What Goes In -- Must Come Out*, May, 2010, page 24

**Reminders**

Terry Buker, *Safety First*, August, 2012, page 4

**Report**

**2014**

Soaring Safety Foundation Trustees, April, 2015, page 10

**Reporting**

**Incident**

Rich Carlson, *SSF Soaring Incident Reporting Database Creation*, July, 2015, page 6

**Reports**

**Accidents**

Richard Carlson, *2013 Accidents as Reported by NTSB*, April, 2014, page 6

**Risk**

Tom Johnson, *Introducing Risk*, December, 2014, page 11

Daniel Johnson, *The Calculus of Risk*, February, 2016, page 14

**Complacency**

Richard Sayer, *Never Take Anything for Granted*, January, 2015, page 43

**Risk Control**

Tom Johnson, *Safety Management*, August, 2016, page 12

**Safety**

**Proficiency**

**Currency**

**Tow Pilot**

Burt Compton, *Tow Pilot Currency and Proficiency*, May, 2016, page 8

**Responsibility**

Bob Whelan, *Training and Safety*, April, 2013, page 4

**Safety web site**

Tom Johnson, *Where's the Site*, October, 2011, page 4

**Sailplane**

**Maintenance**

Mike Busch, *Is Your Sailplane Safe?; Who Decides Whether or Not Your Sailplane is Safe?*, October, 2015, page 40

**Seminars**

**Preparation**

Bill Hill, *A Paradigm Change?*, September, 2013, page 39

**Sleep**

Daniel Johnson, *Jet Lag and Night Shifts Mae Us Bad Pilots*, August, 2012, page 14

**Sleepy**

**Causes**

**Prevention**

Daniel Johnson, *The Numb Brain*, August, 2015, page 12

**Slogans**

Ramy Yanetz, *Safety Slogan Suggestions*, January, 2012, page 4

**Soaring Summit**

Jim Kellett, *The 2014 Virginia Soaring Associations' Soaring Summit on Safety*, March, 2014, page 7

**Spins**

Sergio Colacevich, *Inadvertent Low-Turn Spins*, February, 2014, page 34

Daniel Johnson, *How to Spin Unintentionally*, May, 2014, page 8

Bill Scull, *Teaching Spinning*, October, 2015, page 43

**Cockpit construction**

Richard Ludwig, *Cockpit Safety*, April, 2013, page 8

**Training**

Tom Doyle, *Safety Column Comments*, January, 2013, page 6

**Spoilers**

Jack Wilson, *Suggesting "S" Turns*, January, 2014, page 3

**Spot**

**Location**

**Search & Rescue**

*New Sport Service*, August, 2015, page 7

**Spring checkout**

Tom Johnson, *Checkout Time Again*, March, 2016, page 6

**Stall/Spin**

Richard Carlson, *The Dreaded Stall/Spin Accident*, June, 2014, page 7

Richard Carlson, *Three Strikes and You Are Out!*, July, 2014, page 8

**Stalls**

Tom Johnson, *The Unseen Stall*, August, 2014, page 6

Tom Johnson, *FAQ's: Stalls*, September, 2016, page 10

Joe Killian, *Discussions of Tom Knauff's Training and Instructional Quizzes*, September, 2016, page 42

**Stalls and Spins**

Richard Carlson, *Teaching Stalls and Spins - Are we Doing it Right?*, October, 2016, page 10

**Stalls, Spins**

Marion Griffith, *Soaring Safety - Stalls and Spins*, January, 2017, page 6

**Statistics**

*NTSB 2015 Aviation Statistics Show General Aviation Accidents Continue to Decline*, December, 2016, page 6

**Stress**

Key Dismukes, *Treat, Stress, and Pilot Performance*, November, 2015, page 38

**Structures**

Neal Pfeiffer, *Wing Structural Check for Sailplanes, Old & New*, April, 2015, page 40

**Suggestions**

Jim Herd, *Ten Safety Suggestions*, October, 2011, page 6

**Summary**

*Annual Soaring Safety Foundation Safety Summary*, April, 2016, page 8

**Annual**

*Annual Soaring Safety Foundation Safety Summary*, April, 2017, page 8

**Tail Dolly**

**Panic**

Daniel Johnson, November, 2012, page 12

**Technique**

John Crawford, *PT3 Comments*, December, 2011, page 6

**Techniques**



**Habits**

Gene Hammond, *Let's Quit Smoking*, February, 2010, page 15

**Technology**

Rick Eriksen, *Today's Pilots Depend Too Much on Technology, Adding to Human Error*, June, 2015, page 11

**Tow**

Ron Ridenour, *Sailplane Safety Premature Termination of the Tow (PT3)*, September, 2011, page 10

**Towing**

**Grandpa Pettibone**

Tom Johnson, *Towing Gliders is Easy*, June, 2016, page 8

**Traffic Patterns**

Jim Furlong, *Right Hand Traffic Only*, May, 2010, page 10

**Training**

Jim Skog, *Safety Issues*, May, 2013, page 6

Larry Ruggiero, *TG-7A Connection*, September, 2013, page 4

Tom Johnson, *That Was Stupid*, September, 2014, page 6

Tom Johnson, *Scenario Based Training Part 2*, December, 2015, page 18

Richard Carlson, *Scenario Based Training*, January, 2016, page 10

**Bronze Badge**

Richard Carlson, *The "Remote" SSA Instructor Bronze Badge Process*, February, 2017, page 8

**Demonstration**

Rick Carlson, *Scenario Based Training – A Practical Demonstration*, February, 2016, page 12

**Habits**

Garret Willat, *Practice Good Soaring Habits*, January, 2017, page 39

**Landing**

Thomas Knauff, *Preventing Landing Accidents - Part 2*, January, 2017, page 40

Thomas Knauff, *Preventing Landing Accidents - Part 3*, February, 2017, page 10

**Low Altitude**

Tom Johnson, *The Hard Deck*, May, 2013, page 10

**Programs**

Rich Carlson, *Safety Through Training*, July, 2016, page 12

**Saying No**

Tom Johnson, *Just Say No*, March, 2017, page 8

**Scenario**

Tom Johnson, *Scenario Based Training*, October, 2015, page 8

**Stalls/Spins**

Bill Daniels, *Appropriate Training Needed?*, April, 2014, page 3

**Turbulence**

Dan Gudgel, *Turbulence*, August, 2014, page 44

**Unmanned aerial vehicles/systems**

Jaime Londono, *Unmanned Involvement*, June, 2010, page 6

**Warning signs**

David Fisichella, *Danger-Warnings Wanted*, March, 2014, page 3

**Wing Drop**

Tom Doyle, *Dear Editor*, January, 2014, page 5

**Safety/Oxygen**

Chuck Coyne, *On Oxygen*, June, 2013, page 2

**Sailpane**

Jim Murray, *"Selfie" in Flight near Golden, CO*, May, 2014, cover

**Sailpanes**

**DuckHawk**

*Windward Performance's Extraordinary new DuckHawk*, August, 2012, cover

## Sailplane

### Homebuilt

#### Motorglider

##### Terry Wells

*First Homebuilt Aerotow*, November, 2013, page 6

## Sailplane

### 1-26

#### Warner Springs

Lane Decker, *George Powell "Hawkeye" Celebrates 85th Birthday over Hot Springs Peak near Warner Springs, CA*, February, 2016, cover

### 1-26A

Steve Vihlen, *Fifteen-year-old Preston Vihlen at the controls of a Schweizer 1-26A*, April, 2012, cover

## Airports

### Clouds

Kai Talarek, Renni Rozzon, Susan Wonderling, Randy Teel, Roberto Pirotta, October, 2014, pages 42,43

## Approach

### Water Ballast

CloudStreet, *Bill Hill drops Water Ballast from his Discus 2B as He Nears the Airfield at Moriarty, NM*, June, 2015, pages 30, 31

## ASG-29

### Nationals

#### Hobbs

Maria Szemplinska, *Jerzy Szemplinski rolls out in his 18 Meter Class Schleicher SG-29 at the 2015 Nationals at Hobbs*, September, 2015, pages 30, 31

## ASG-29-18

Maria Szemplinska, *2013 18-Meter Nationals*, September, 2013, pages 30,31

## ASH 30 Mi

Rick Leffingwell, *Tom Bjork and Dan Gonzales and ASH 30 Mi, White Mountains, NV*, September, 2014, pages 30, 31

## ASH-26E

Dan Matzke, *ASH-26E under power*, April, 2012, pages 30,31

## ASH-31Mi

John McGrath, *ASH-31Mi 2014 18-Meter Nationals, Minden, NV*, August, 2014, pages 30, 31  
Bob Thompson, *Nigel Cripps climbs North of Phoenix in his ASH-31mi*, March, 2015, cover

## ASH31mi

### Nigel Cripps

Bob Thompson, *Nigel Cripps in his New ASH31mi near Phoenix*, December, 2015, pages 30, 31

## Assembly

*Wing Rigger Acquired by MM Fabrication LLC*, December, 2014, page 6

## ASW 20 XS

### Telluride

Elizabeth Muennich, *Nick Kennedy Flying ASW 20 XS Near Telluride, CO*, October, 2015, page 1

## ASW 27

John Latson, *Bill Ruehle flies his AW 27 above Texas Soaring Association*, July, 2013, cover

## ASW-20B

Bruce Miller, February, 2013, pages 31,32

## ASW-27

Christian Mackin, *ASW-27s at California City, California*, August, 2012, pages 30,31

## ASW-28

Tom Snyder, *Working lift on Chilhowee Ridge near Benton, TN*, March, 2013, cover

**Blanik**

Rick Leffingwell, *L-23 Super Blanik, Inyokern, California*, July, 2014, pages 30, 31

**BS-1**

**Steve Leonard**

Peter Selinger, *Steve Leonard Coming in to Land with his BS-1 at IVSM, Harris Hill, NY*, December, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Canopy**

**Puchacz SZD-50-3**

Stephen Nesser, *Puchacz SZD-50-3 Canopy Opening and Shattering in Flight*, June, 2016, page 22

**Caproni A-21S**

Glenn Holden, *Caproni A-21S Lancaster, South Carolina*, April, 2013, pages 30,31

**Cloud**

**Poetry**

Rick Leffingwell, *Ventus-2C piloted by Carl Czech Flying near Bishop, CA*, June, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Concordia**

Paul Remde, *Dick Butler's Concordia 2012 World Gliding Championships Uvalde, TX*, September, 2012, pages 30,31

**Butler**

Peter Alexander, *Dick Butler climbing out at 2013 Open Class Nationals at Hobbs, NM in his Concordia*, September, 2015, cover

**Contest**

Ben Johnson, *Arcus M, 2015 Seniors, Central Florida*, August, 2015, pages 30, 31

**Pilot**

Maria Szemplinska, *Brenda Seaborn working on the grid, 2012 15-Meter Nationals at Mifflin*, February, 2014, cover

**Desert**

Rick Leffingwell, *Heading East Over the Southern California High Desert with Questions about Transponders*, August, 2015, cover

**DuckHawk**

*Windward Performance DuckHawk Wins 15-Meter Nationals*, July, 2012, page 8

Chip Garner, *First Flight Impressions: Windward Performance DuckHawk*, August, 2012, page 24

**Duo Discus**

**Adirondack Soaring Club**

Jeff Mattice, *Sailplane Returns to Lake Placid Airport after a Day of Chasing Wave in the Skies Above New York*, June, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Logan, UT**

Andy Blackburn, *Duo Discus (KS), Logan, Utah*, November, 2011, pages 30, 31

**Eagle**

**Fish**

Joe Silvestri, *When Words Collide (A Fishy Story)*, September, 2014, page 22

**EB-28**

W.G. Hill, *EB and Me*, July, 2013, page 30

**Genesis-2**

Bob Salvo, *Tuning/Flying & Loving the Genesis-s, a Flying Wing*, June, 2014, page 43

**H301 Libelle**

**Cam Martin**

Cam Martin, *Cam Martin's H301 Libelle at Mountain Valley Airport, Tehachapi, CA with Sierra Wave*, November, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Hph 304CZ**

**Randy Teel**

Grant Cheadle, *Photographs Hph 304CZ*, May, 2013, cover

**Jeran FJ-1**

Steven Rander, *FJ-1 Lives On ... and on ... and on*, April, 2016, page 4

**Jonker JS1**

Lennart Edvinson, *Jonker JS1, Ephrata, Washington, Region 8 Championships*, December, 2011, pages 30, 31

**Jonker JS1-C**

Antonio Gemma More, *Jonker JS1-C w/21m Tips and Jet Sustainer Over Tullahoma Regional Airport*, March, 2014, pages 30, 31

**L-13**

**FAA Ruling**

Mike Marsh, *L-13 Status (Reply by Denise Layton)*, July, 2016, page 4

**Laister LP-49**

**"Yankee Doodle III"**

Todd Schultz, *Cam Martin and Laister LP-49 N7003 "Yankee Doodle III" over the Tehachapi Mountains*, July, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Lak 17 AT**

**USAF Academy**

Clay Thomas, *Lak 17 AT at United States Air Force Academy, CO*, August, 2016, pages 30, 31

**LAK-17B FES**

Renny Rozzoni, *LAK-17B FES Flight Impressions*, March, 2013, page 24

Paul Remde, *LAK-17B FES-18 2012 FAI World Gliding Championships, Uvalde, TX*, March, 2013, pages 30,31

**LET Blanik L-23**

**Wadsworth Municipal Airport, OH**

Chas Madden, *LET Blanik L-23 on Final*, April, 2017, cover

**Libelle H-201**

Stan Kasprzyk, *Dave Reusch Soaring his H-201 over Ephrata, Washington*, February, 2015, cover

**LP-49**

Cam Martin, *The "Forty Niner's" 50th Laister Sailplane Products LP-49*, July, 2016, page 27

**LS-3a**

**Cascade Soaring Society**

Mark Adams, *Cascade Soaring Society's LS3a Soaring in the Enchantments area west of Wenatchee, WA*, February, 2017, cover

**LS3**

Andrew Peters, *Rolladen-Schneider LS3 Sunflower Gliderport, Kansas*, October, 2013, pages 30,31

**Maintenance**

Chuck Coyne, *Postponed*, June, 2014, page 2

**Mosaic**

Maria Szemplinska, *Soaring Diana Sailplane Mosaic*, March, 2016, pages 30,31

**Motorglider**

**Phoenix LSA**

Chris Warrington, *Phoenix LSA Motorgliders, Melbourne, Florida*, May, 2013, pages 30,31

**Organizations**

**Experimental**

Murry Rozansky, *The Few of the Few of the Few*, June, 2016, page 14

**Passenger**

Phil Klauder, *Kelly Sample at the controls of PGC's Grob 103 in Flight*, September, 2013, cover

**Pegasus**

James Murray, *The Debriefing*, December, 2015, page 38

**Pegasus 101A**

Bozena Michalowski, *Pegasus 101A at Wurtsboro, NY; 2014 Region 2 North Contest*, October, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Performance**

Ross Briegleb, *Wood Glider Safety*, December, 2011, page 4

**Pioneer III**

**Marske design**

Brandon Townley, *Pilot/Owner Mike Hostage flies Marske-designed Pioneer III, Summer 2015*, August, 2016, cover

Mike Hostage, *Pioneer III*, August, 2016, page 14

**Pratt-Read**

Frauke Elber, *Pratt-Read*, December, 2016, page 5

**Prue Super Standard**

Chuck Coyne, *Painful Prue Flights*, November, 2012, page 3

**Prue Super Standard "T"**

Chuck Coyne, *First Flight*, September, 2012, page 2

**Prue Super Standard T**

Chuck Coyne, *A Prue Story*, June, 2012, page 4

**Restoration**

**Libelle H201B**

John Wahl, *Restoring SN 106, H201B Libelle*, April, 2016, page 38

**Rolladen-Schneider LS-6B**

Colln Anderson, *Blue Ridge Soaring's Rolladen-Schneider LS-6B in action*, November, 2012, cover

**Scenery**

**Cross-Country**

Noy Anisman, *Photographer (age 14) Flies First X-C as Co-pilot with Ed Lord in DG1000*, November, 2016, cover

**Varese**

**WSPA**

Jochen Fuglsang-Petersen, *Elke Fuglsang-Petersen over Lago Maggiore during WSA Seminar, Varese, Italy*, October, 2016, cover

**Schempp-Hirth Cirrus**

Dick Otis, *Cirrus Over Fort Royal, Virginia*, December, 2013, pages 30,31

**Schleicher**

**ASW-24**

Mike Greenwald, *Bob Higginson flying his ASW-24 over Chicago Glider Club*, October, 2012, cover

**Schleicher AS-W19B**

**First Sailplane**

Steve Barber, *6T: A Love Story*, September, 2014, page 18

**Schleicher ASH 25**

Jonathan Apfelbaum, *Schleicher ASH 25*, August, 2013, pages 30,31

**Schleicher ASH-26E**

**Tom Serkowski**

Cat Benson, *Tom Serkowski flies his ASH-26E near Owens Peak in the Southern Sierra Nevada*, April, 2016, cover

**Schreder HP-16T**

Keith Purves, *Schreder HP-16T, Logan, Utah*, January, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Schweizer 1-26**

Marcin F. Swiderski, *Central Ohio Soaring Association's 1-26 being prepped for flight*, July, 2014, cover

**Schweizer 1-26B**

Steve Vihlen, *USAF Capt. Andy Davis Pilots an SGS 1-26B near Wolf River Airport, TN*, October, 2013, cover

**Schweizer 2-32**

Jim Goodrich, *Schweizer 2-32 at Air Sailing, Nevada in the winter*, December, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Seasons**

**Snow**

Fred LaSor, *White Bird, White Snow^ White Sky - Winter in Minden, NV*, January, 2017, pages 30, 31

**Self-Launch**

**Jet**

Dave Unwin, *Preview ProAirport's Innovative Jet-Powered SSSR Self-Launcher*, September, 2015, page 25

**Taurus**

Steve Dee, *A Tale of Two Tauri\**, December, 2016, page 26

**Silent 2 Electro**

Tony Condon, *Silent 2 Electro at Ulysses, KS*, March, 2017, pages 30,31

**Spring Preparations**

Eric Bick, *Preparing for Spring Soaring|Introducing Magazine Articles and Departments*, February, 2017, page 2

**Standard Cirrus**

**Lawrence Field, TN**

Jim Hendricks, *Computer Enhanced Photo of Schempp-Hirth Standard Cirrus*, November, 2013, cover

**Standard Libelle**

Steve Vihlen, *Standard Libelle, Wolf River Airport (54M)*, June, 2012, pages 30,31

**Sunseeker Duo**

*Sunseeker Duo Nears Completion*, August, 2012, page 8

**Turbine**

*The First Public Reveal – Project Glow Becomes Glowfly*, February, 2016, page 10

**Ventus 2ax**

**Landing**

Deb Reitter, *Eric Nelson Landing Ventus 2ax at Harris Hill*, September, 2016, cover

**Ventus B**

Anse Windham, *Schempp-Hirth Ventus B, Bishop, TX*, April, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Vintage**

**Harris Hill**

National Soaring Museum, *Spalinger S-18 Landing at Harris Hill, NY*, May, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Laister LP-49**

**Tehachapi, CA**

Cam Martin, *"Yankee Doodle III" at the Experimental Sailplane Association's Western Workshop*, July, 2016, cover

**LP-49**

Cam Martin, *The Yankee Doodle Tribute Project - Applying a Legacy Color Scheme to an LP-49 Sailplane*, July, 2016, page 24

**Schleicher Rhönbusard**

Jerry Wenger, *Jerry Wenger's replica of an early-30s Schleicher Rhönbusard*, April, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Wave**

**Avenal**

**Karl Kunz**

Morgan Hill, *Karl Kunz on Final after Wave Flying at Avenal, CA*, April, 2015, cover

**Sailplane AS-W20BL**

Rick Leffingwell, *Don Gonzales flying his AS-W20BL Out of Bishop, CA*, March, 2015, pages 30, 31

**Sailplane Restoration**

**BG-12/16**

Chuck Coyne, *Any Journey Needs a Goal*, September, 2011, page 4

**Sailplanes**

Chuck Coyne, *Mr. Clean*, July, 2010, page 5

Baude Litt and John Yuhas, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, November, 2010, pages 38,39

Baude Litt, Glenn Holden, Ernst Heinen, Gerard Roberston, Dick Otis, and Maria Stemplinska, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, December, 2010, pages 40,41

Jon Archer, *Sailplanes waiting to launch*, January, 2011, cover

Pete Rendek, Jeff Duhaime, Glenn Holden, and Chuck Coyne, February, 2012, pages 33,34

Dan Matzke, *Grand Tetons, Wyoming*, March, 2012, pages 40,41

Rafael Soldan, *Unusual Attitudes*, April, 2012, pages 40,41

Rick Leffingwell, *September Moonrise at Sunset*, April, 2013, cover

**1-26**

**Persistence**

Ron Schwartz, *Patience: A 1-26 Story*, March, 2015, page 26

**18-M Jonkers JS-1B**

Gordon Boettger, *Guru of the Sierra Wave*, December, 2013, cover

**Acoustics**

David Stork, *Silence is Golden*, October, 2016, page 6

**Angares 23-E**

**Schempp-Hirth Quintus M**

*New Open-Class Gliders: Lange Antares 23-E and Schempp-Hirth Quintus M*, March, 2012, page 8

**Antares 20E-18**

**Competition**

Chuck Coyne, *Dave Nadler drops water during 2011 18-Meter Nationals, Hobbs, NM*, March, 2012, cover

**Arcus T**

**Flight**

Ron Clarke, *Arcus T Flight Impressions*, July, 2010, page 11

**ASG-29**

Dave Postlethwaite, *ASG-29 over Maipo Valley, Chilean Andes*, June, 2010, pages 30,31

**ASG-29-18**

Chuck Coyne, *ASG-29-18, Hobbs, New Mexico*, March, 2012, pages 30,31

**ASH-26E**

Mark Adams, *ASH-26E on short final at Ephata, Washington*, April, 2010, pages 30, 31

**ASH-31Mi**

Michael Parker, *Flying the ASH-31Mi Motorglider*, August, 2012, page 32

**ASW-27**

Christian Mackin, *ASW-27, Cinder Cone Dry Lake, California*, May, 2010, pages 30, 31

**AW-15**

Josh Knerr, *Rick Barber returning to Bishop, CA in his ASW-15 GWZ*, February, 2012, cover

**BG-12**

Chuck Coyne, *Christmas Squawks*, February, 2010, page 4

Chuck Coyne, *Plans for 2011*, January, 2011, page 5

John Seaborn, *Google Group for the 2012 Worlds Gaggle*, April, 2011, page 6

**BG-12/16**

Chuck Coyne, *Brake Dancing*, June, 2010, page 5

Chuck Coyne, *The Trailer Queen*, August, 2010, page 5  
John Dezzutti, *BG-12/16's Number One Fan*, August, 2010, page 6  
Chuck Coyne, October, 2010, page 5  
Ralph Kolstad, *Photo Compliments*, January, 2011, page 9  
Chuck Coyne, *Restoration of the Briegleb BG-12/16*, May, 2011, page 4  
Chuck Coyne, *Money for Nothing*, July, 2011, page 3  
Chuck Coyne, *Progress Report BG-12/16*, February, 2012, page 3

**Blanik L-13**

Jim Short, *Manufacturer Responds about Blanik L-13 Groundings*, December, 2010, page 12

**Caproni Vizzola**

David Christi, *Caproni Vizzola Calif A-211*, January, 2011, pages 32, 33  
Gary Paulin, *The Caproni Calif A21J Jet-Powered Sailplane*, January, 2011, page 34

**Cherokee**

Tony Condon, *Cherokee II built by Dean Gradwell in 1975*, March, 2010, cover

**Design**

**Competition**

**FJ-1**

Patrick Philbrick and Alan Bikle and Fred Jiran, *FJ-1 Part II – The Construction*, February, 2016, page 36

**Construction**

**FJ-1**

Patrick Philbrick and Alan Bikle and Fred Jiran, *FJ-1 Part I – The Build*, January, 2016, page 36

**DG-300**

Todd Griffin, *DG-300 over South Carolina*, February, 2012, pages 30,31

**DG-505 Elan**

Brian Silcox, *Sailplane over Rocky Mountain National Park*, December, 2010, pages 32, 33

**Diamants**

**Dan Pierson**

Dan Pierson, *Two of Dan Pierson's FFA Diamants at Hemet, CA*, February, 2017, pages 30, 31

**Discus**

Kimberly Warren, *Discus over Mifflin County, Pennsylvanis*, March, 2010, pages 30, 31

**Discus 2ax**

Maria Szemplinska, *Tim Hanke Flying his Discus 2ax at Mifflin*, July, 2011, cover

**ETA**

Bif Huss, *ETA Motorglider at Flying M Ranch, Yerington, Nevada*, February, 2010, pages 30,31

**Flight**

**Ground**

Josh Knerr, Ernst Peischl, Renny Razzoni, Jim Murray, *Sailplanes in Flight and on the Ground*, October, 2013, pages 38,39

**Grob 103**

Pete Rendek, *Arizona Soaring Club Grob 103*, August, 2010, Covers  
Pete Rendek, *Grob 103 Acro over Maricopa, Arizona*, August, 2010, pages 30,31

**Grob Speed Astir**

John Steele, *John Steele returning from Mount Timpanogos*, October, 2010, cover

**H-301 Libelle**

Mark Montague, *H-301 Libelle at sunset with a rainbow in the background at Alvord Desert in the Great Basin*, January, 2016, cover

**Homebuilt**

Tony Condon, *Cherokee II built by Dean Gradwell in 1975*, March, 2010, cover

**HP-14**



Jim Sprandel, *Paul Sprandel landing his HP-14 at C-62, Kendallville, IN*, June, 2016, cover

**HpH 304S**  
 Jochen Ewald, *HpH 304S*, January, 2010, cover  
*HpH 304S Flight Test Results - Texas Soaring Association Johnson Carswell Memorial*, January, 2010, pages 22,26  
 Jochen Ewald, *HpH 304S*, January, 2010, pages 30,31

**Kestrel**  
 Gus McCrea, *Jim Vreher in Glasflügel II-101 Kestrel; Sierra Nevada*, September, 2010, pages 30,31

**L-13**  
 Gordon Squire, *L-13 Update*, September, 2016, page 5  
 Alain Daumas, *L-13 Update - European news*, September, 2016, page 5

**Lark**  
 Cindy Brickner, *Life Limit Update on Lark Sailplanes*, February, 2010, page 8

**LS10A**  
**Discus 2B**  
**Zuni**  
**1-26**  
 Glenn Holden, William Rosenthal, Steve Dashew, and Jon Yuhas, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, July, 2013, pages 38,39

**Military**  
 Joe Carter, *Soaring Warbirds*, June, 2013, page 32

**Motorglider**  
**MSONE**  
 Bill Collum, *A New Motorglider*, January, 2010, page 12

**Operations**  
**Launch**  
**Tow**  
 Chris Ferrell; Glenn Holden; Trond Bjornard; Gus McCrea; Richard Otis, *Soaring Operations at Puckett Field, Eagleville, Tennessee*, February, 2015, pages 38,39

**Ownership**  
 Chuck Coyne, *Christmas Squawks*, February, 2010, page 4

**Pegase**  
*Pegasus Becomes Lazarus!*, September, 2014, page 4

**Photos**  
 Tim Larsen, Carolyn Russo, Glenn Holden, and Loren Swanson, April, 2010, pages 34,35

**Power**  
**Electric**  
 Bill Collum, *Electric Powered Sailplanes*, February, 2010, page 16

**Powered**  
**HP-18J**  
 Chris Esselstyn, *HP-18J Twin Turbine Auxiliary Powered Sailplane*, November, 2016, page 24

**Prue**  
 Chuck Coyne, *Prue Projects*, December, 2012, page 3

**PW-5**  
 Keith Smith, *Silver Altitude, Silver Distance Landout*, May, 2011, pages 30, 31

**PZL-BIELSKO**  
**Warner Springs**  
 Frank Piermarini, *PDPS PZL\_BIELSKO SZD-50-3, Warner Springs, CA*, October, 2011, pages 30, 31

**Salto**

Lynne Healer, *Bob Carlton in Salto over Marine Corp Air Station Cherry Point, NC*, July, 2010, pages 30,31

John Steele, *Ed Stern and his 1971 Salto, Cedar Valley, Utah*, October, 2010, pages 30,31

**Discus 2d**

**2-22**

**Duo Discus**

Rafael Soldan, Frank Konesky, and Charlie Summers, *Salto at Wellington; Discus 2d; Good as New 2-22; Doris and Tom Knauff Aboard their Duo Discus*, March, 2015, pages 42,43

**Scenery**

Ramy Yanez, *Soaring an ASW-27 near the Golden Gate Bridge*, May, 2011, cover

Baude Litt, *Clouds and Scenery from a Sailplane*, August, 2013, pages 42,43

Diana Hayes, Justin McMaster, Scott Lance, François Hersen, *Sailplanes, Tow, Clouds, Mountains*, May, 2014, pages 40, 41

Steve Vihlen, Jerry Lane, Jim Hard, Garry Dickson, Lane Decker, *Benton, TN; Aguilla, AZ; Zambrota, MN; Owens Valley, CA; Parowan, UT*, September, 2014, pages 36,37

**Filming**

Mike Abernathy and Mathew Murray and Dave Bixler, *CloudStreet Photo Showcase*, June, 2015, pages 24,25

**Mail Boxes**

Darren Braun, Rick Leffingwell, Christian Peland, *Ely 1,000 km Day End; Over the White Mtns.; Chicgo Gliding Club; Bristlecone Pines in White Mtns.*, October, 2015, pages 38, 39

**Schempp Hirth**

**Duo Discus**

Bif Huss, *Farewell Pass at Hilton Club Soaring Camp, Flying M Ranch*, February, 2010, cover

**Schleicher**

Bernard Eckey, *Interview with Ulrich Kremer from Schleicher*, March, 2014, page 34

**ASH-26E**

**Edwin Salkeld**

Mark Adams, *Edwin Salkeld 2009 18-meter Nationals Ephata, Washington*, April, 2011, pages 30,31

**Schleicher ASW-20B**

**Grob 103 Twin III**

**Schweizer 1-26**

Ron Olson and Peter Gurin and Andrew Ebough, *Dan Mockler at El Tiro; Adirondack Club at Lake Placid; 1-26 on Tow at Minden*, November, 2015, pages 42,43

**Schleicher Ka-6B**

Mark Nankivil, *David Ochsner's restored 1957 Schleicher Ka-6B over Lawrenceville, IL*, June, 2011, cover

**Schweizer**

William Schweizer, *A Note from Bill Schweizer*, May, 2011, page 6

**1-26**

*1-26 Artwork*, February, 2010, page 11

**1-26B**

Leo Benetti-Longhini, *Kevin Anderson flying his Schweizer 1-26B near Bean Mountain, TN*, December, 2010, cover

**SGS 1-23**

Cam Martin, *The Schweizer 1-23 Series America's Premier Production High Performance Sailplane 1948-1967*, February, 2011, page 28

Rusty Lowry, *eBay Glider or "Be Careful What You Look For*, February, 2011, page 36

**SGS 1-23E**

Mike Machat, *Flight Level 460*, February, 2011, cover  
Cam Martin, *Paul Bikle's Record Setting Schweizer 1-23E N91893 Serial #30*, February, 2011, page 25

**SGS 1-23H**

Cam Martin, *Rusty Lowry Soaring Schweizer 1-23H, Tehachapi California*, February, 2011, pages 32,33

**SGS 1-26**

Bill Schweizer, *A 1-26 Fan*, January, 2010, page 4  
Bill Vickland, *The 1-26 Spitty Award Restoring Those Gaudy Little Birds with Mickey Mouse Paint Jobs*, June, 2010, page 8

**SGS 1-26A**

Gus McCrea, *George Powell moves to take-off position*, September, 2010, cover

**SGS 2-32**

Frauke Elber, February, 2011, page 40

**SGS1-34**

James Galway, *Sunrise on Valley Soaring Club's 1-34, Middletown, NY*, November, 2010, pages 32,33

**SGS2-33**

Ron Ogden, *Old Wheezer takes her Last Ride*, October, 2010, page 22

**Schweizer 1-23**

Donald Hobel, *More 1-23 Lore*, July, 2011, page 7

**Schweizer 1-26B**

Jim Sprandel, *Schweizer 1-26B owned by Curt Lewis and Joan Altman*, August, 2011, pages 30,31

**Schweizer TG-7As**

John Sullivan, *Three Schweizer TG-7A motor-glidern of the Tuskegee Airmen National Historical Museum*, June, 2013, cover

John Sullivan, *Schweizer TG-7As Flying Over Detroit, MI*, June, 2013, pages 30,31

**Self Launch**

Bill Collum, *Taurus Electro*, July, 2011, page 24

**Seniors**

**Henry Retting**

**Duane Eisenbeiss**

**David Springford**

Laura Radigan, *Three Gliders on Final at the 2014 Seniors Contest*, July, 2015, cover

**SGS 1-26E**

Andrew Apicos, *SGS 1-26E over Brookhaven, Long Island, NY*, December, 2016, cover

**Standard Cirrus**

Eric D. Zimmerman, *Oak Smart's Last Landout, Dalhart, TX*, June, 2010, cover

**Sunset**

Charles Waldo, Colin Lamb, Collin Marshall, Jim Galway, and Glenn Holden, March, 2013, pages 38,39

**SZD-54-2 Perkoz**

*New SZD-54-2 Perkoz*, February, 2012, page 8

**TG-10B (L-23 Super Blanik)**

*Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala*, December, 2012, page 6

**TST-14J BonusJet**

*New Jet Powered Sailplane Completes Test Flights*, August, 2010, page 8

**Variable Geometry**

John Joss, *The Wing Thing*, July, 2011, page 6

**Ventus**

Jim Hamilton, *Knowing UFO*, January, 2010, page 4

**Vintage**

Tony Condon, *Cherokee II built by Dean Gradwell in 1975*, March, 2010, cover

**Pratt Read**

Bill Daniels, *Historical Gliders - Pratt Read PR-G1 (PR, USN LNE-1, Army TG-32)*,  
October, 2016, page 27

**TG-1 (Cinema)**

**TG-2 (Schweizer 2-8)**

Bill Daniels, *Historic Gliders*, November, 2016, page 21

**TG-3A**

Bill Daniels, *Historical Gliders - TG-3A*, September, 2016, page 12

**Training**

**TG-1**

**TG-2A**

**TG-3A**

**LNE-1**

**TG-4A**

Bill Daniels, *Historical Gliders - Training Ships*,  
July, 2016, page 20

**Wave Camp**

**Adirondack Soaring Club**

Jeff Mattice, *Adirondack Soaring Club Wave Camp*, June, 2014, cover

**Zuni**

Darren Liby, *2009 Zuni Pow Wow, Moriarty, New Mexico*, July, 2010, cover  
Billy Hill, *Zuni Gathering*, October, 2010, page 6

**Saiplane**

**Grob 103**

Derek Dewald, *Selfie in a Tucson Soaring Club Grob 103*, May, 2015, cover

**Salplanes**

**Blanik L-13**

*First Newly-Modified Australian Blanik L-13 Flies*, September, 2012, page 6

**Scenery**

Baude Litt and John Yuhas, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, November, 2010, pages 38,39

**Chilhowee**

Tom Snyder, *Working lift on Chilhowee Ridge near Benton, TN*, March, 2013, cover

**Mountains**

Rick Leffingwell, *L-23 Super Blanik, Inyokern, California*, July, 2014, pages 30, 31

**Sailplane**

**Stemme S-10 VT**

Mike Abernathy, *Snow in May Blankets the Peaks of the Sangre De Cristo  
Mountains*, December, 2015, cover

**Ridge**

Leo Benetti-Longhini, *Kevin Anderson flying his Schweizer 1-26B near Bean Mountain, TN*,  
December, 2010, cover

**Sierra Nevada**

Rick Leffingwell, *Tom Bjork and Dan Gonzales and ASH 30 Mi, White Mountains, NV*, Sep-  
tember, 2014, pages 30, 31

**California & Nevada**

Jim Staniforth, Jerry Snedden, Joe Carter, Scott Lance, *Scenes of the Sierra Nevada of  
California and Nevada*, May, 2011, pages 36, 37

**Schedule**

Jim Short, *Soaring100 Sets October Schedule*, September, 2011, page 39

**Scholarship**

**Funds**

Frauke Elber, *2014 WAPA Scholarship Raffle*, January, 2014, page 10

**Kolstad**

**Application Schedule**

*Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, July, 2016, page 10

**Ninety-Nines**

**Karen Johnson Scholarship**

*Ninety-Nines to Award 2016 Karen Johnson Solo Scholarship*, May, 2016, page 5

**Troy Wollman**

**Michael Wallace Memorial**

*Troy Wollman Awarded the Michael Wallace Scholarship Grant for 2016*, July, 2016, page 9

**Scholarships**

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Youth Scholarships Available*, September, 2010, page 12

Phyllis Wells, *Women Receive WSPA Scholarships*, October, 2010, page 8

*WSPA News*, June, 2011, page 13

**AF Academy**

*Kyle Mathes-Orr Nominated to Attend the U.S. Naval Academy*, February, 2014, page 12

**Bultman**

Tony Condon, *Bultman Scholarships Awarded*, October, 2014, page 4

**Cadet**

**ErikPetschauer**

**Honorette Remling**

**Jeremiah Medina**

**Austin Bowers**

*Cadet Scholarship Awarded*, December, 2014, page 5

**Gillan Youth**

**Emily Grant**

Nyal Williams, *Central Indiana Soaring Society Scholarship Winner*, July, 2011, page 11

**ICAS**

*ICAS Foundation Accepting 2015 Scholarship Applications*, March, 2016, page 5

**Kolstad**

*Kolstad Youth Scholarships Increased to \$5,000*, December, 2010, page 12

Chuck Coyne, *Money for Nothing*, July, 2011, page 3

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Plaque*, March, 2013, page 4

Ralph Kolstad, *2014 Kolstad Scholarship Awarded*, December, 2014, page 5

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, April, 2015, page 6

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, May, 2015, page 4

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, June, 2015, page 7

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship*, September, 2015, page 7

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, June, 2016, page 6

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Announcement*, September, 2016, page 7

**Background**

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Scholarship Notes*, September, 2016, page 7

**Daniel Sazhin**

Ralph Kolstad, *Daniel Sazhin, 2012 Kolstad Scholarship Award*, January, 2013, page 7

**Ryan McMaster**

Ralph Kolstad, *2015 Kolstad Scholarship Awarded*, December, 2015, page 10

**Kolstad Award**

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Award Countdown*, May, 2014, page 5

**Michael Wallace**

*2010 Michael Wallace Scholarship Grant Awarded*, August, 2010, page 8

**Michael Wallace Memorial**

Art Wallace, *Apply for Soaring Scholarship*, March, 2010, page 8

**Mike Wallace**

*Mike Wallace Memorial Scholarship*, March, 2017, page 6

**Minden**

*Minden Soaring Club Scholarships*, June, 2016, page 6

**Skyline Soaring**

Frauke Elber, May, 2011, page 45

**Sonex**

**Contributions**

*Sonex Aircraft Establishes Jeremy Monnett and Mike Clark Memorial Scholarship; Seeks Donations*, December, 2015, page 8

**Wallace**

*The 2014 Michael Wallace Memorial Scholarship awarded*, October, 2014, page 5

**Youth**

Art Wallace, *Scholarship Deadline*, March, 2014, page 6

**Wallace Memorial**

**Craig Eaton**

Art Wallace, *2011 Michael Wallace Scholarship Granted*, July, 2011, page 12

**Youth**

**Jacqueline Justice**

**Ashley Keenan**

*Two Michael Wallace Scholarship Grants Awarded for 2012*, July, 2012, page 12

**Minden**

*Minden Soaring Club to Offer Youth Scholarships*, February, 2016, page 10

**Schools**

**Evaluation**

Mark DuCharme, *A Tale of Two Schools*, July, 2013, page 12

**Score**

**Handicap**

**1-26D**

Daniel Watson, *For the Record*, August, 2013, page 3

**Scott Manley**

Alvin Jones, *Staying in Touch*, April, 2013, page 4

**Scouts**

Lee Murray, *SSA's Contribution to the Boy Scouts Great Lakes Centennial Jamboree*, February, 2010, page 10

**Seasons**

**Maintenance**

**Trailers**

Chuck Coyne, *Winter work on X-C Simulations and Trailer Preparation*, December, 2014, page 2

**Winter**

Baude Litt, Glenn Holden, Ernst Heinen, Gerard Roberston, Dick Otis, and Maria Stemplinska, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, December, 2010, pages 40,41

**Selfie**

**Ramy Yanetz**

Ramy Yametz, *Wave at 18,000 feet over Medoncinis near Williams, CA*, April, 2014, cover

**Seminar**

**WSPA**

Phyllis Wells, *Women Soaring Seminar 2011*, December, 2011, page 36

Maja Djuriscic, *WSPA Accepting Seminar Bids for 2015/2016*, July, 2013, page 6

**Canada**

**York Soaring Association**

Eva Dillon, *Upside Down in 2014*, April, 2015, page 16

**Minden**

Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *Spreading the Female Soaring Bug of WSPA's Annual Seminar*, November, 2015, page 14

**WSPA Varese, Italy**

Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *Italy Calling: 42 Participants Join the 39th WSPA Seminar in Varese*, October, 2016, page 32

**Seminars**

**History**

Bertha Ryan, *National Soaring Museum - History Symposium and Hall of Fame Reunion*, July, 2010, page 8

**WSPA**

**Air Sailing**

Catherine Houghton, *WSPA Pilots Soar over Nevada*, July, 2011, page 32

**Moriarty, NM**

Gretchen Gibbs & Greg Hodgins, *Women Pilots Get their Kicks Over Route 66*, October, 2013, page 22

**Reno**

Neita Montague, *34th Women Soaring Seminar*, June, 2010, page 8

**Slovenia**

Pat Valdata, *Soaring in Surprising Slovenia*, January, 2010, page 38

**Severe Weather**

Dan Gudgel, *Ingredients for Trouble*, February, 2015, page 46

**Show**

**Sport Aviation**

**Speakers**

*US Sport Aviation Expo, January 25-28, Speakers*, September, 2016, page 9

**Silent Wings**

Bob Renter, *Condor Comment*, February, 2013, page 5

**Simulation**

Frank Paynter, *Simulated Cross-Country*, November, 2010, page 43

Scott Manley, *Features, Tips & Tricks*, December, 2010, page 42

Scott Manley, *Features, Tips & Tricks - Round 2*, February, 2011, page 42

Scott Manley, *Features, Tips & Tricks - Round 3*, April, 2011, pages 40,41

**Competition**

Frank Paynter, *Condor Competition Review*, February, 2014, page 46

**Competitions**

Frank Paynter, *First Annual In-Person Condor Regional Soaring Contest*, March, 2012, page 42

**Computer Speed**

Theo Knapp, *Condor Lag Time*, November, 2010, page 12

**Condor**

Scott Manley, *What's the Problem*, May, 2010, page 43

Aaron Kiley, *Condor Fan*, June, 2010, page 7

Frank Paynter, *Condor as a Competition Trailer*, July, 2010, page 45

Scott Manley, *Why Glider Flight Simulation?*, August, 2010, page 42

Tom Strickland, *Another Condor Convert*, September, 2010, page 10

Frank Paynter, *Parowan and Condor*, September, 2010, page 44

Frank Paynter, May, 2011, page 38

Scott Manley, *Features, Tips & Tricks - Round 4*, June, 2011, page 39

Aaron Kiley, *Condor Tips*, January, 2012, page 4

Bob Renter, *Condor Comment*, February, 2013, page 5

Dan Rihn, *Condor Confusion*, May, 2013, page 3

**Barnaby Lecture**

Scott Manley, Nyal Williams, and David Fisichella, *Barnaby Lecture, Condor Reluctance, My Condor Story A Fledgling Condor*, January, 2014, page 44

**Display**

Frank Paynter, *Natural Point Track IRS Pro Configuration*, April, 2014, page 46

**Instruction**

Scott Manley and Michael Abell, *gliderCFI.com + MyCondor Story*, July, 2014, page 46

**MAC**

Frank Bernaby, *Condor Advice to MAC Users*, May, 2013, page 4

**Team Flying**

Frank Paynter and John Mitteli, *Team Flying in Condor with TA & BZ*, February, 2013, page 36

**Training**

Blake Miller, *In Search of the Henry Combs Perpetual Trophy*, June, 2010, page 41  
Scott Manley, Tom Berry, Robert Kidd, *Exciting Training Developments at Harris Hill + My Condor Story + Thank you Frank Paynter*, September, 2014, page 43

**Update**

Scott Manley, *Potpourri - II*, March, 2013, page 42

**Contacts**

Bernard Schroeder, *Condor Corner Contacts*, July, 2013, page 3

**Contest**

Frank Paynter, *A Tale of Two First-Real-Life (RL) - Contest Winners*, November, 2012, page 40

**Convention**

**Training**

Scott Manley, *Potpourri*, August, 2012, page 43

**Cross-Country**

Frank Paynter, January, 2011, page 43  
Blake Miller, *Cross-Country Mentoring in Condor*, September, 2011, page 45  
Frank Paynter, *Condor Cross-Country Training Program*, September, 2012, page 42  
Frank Paynter & Jim Rise, *Condor X-C Training Program Report*, June, 2013, page 42  
Frank Paynter, *Condor Cross-Country Training Program Redux*, December, 2013, page 40  
Frank Paynter, *The Condor Cross Country Soaring Center*, June, 2014, page 48

**Instruction**

Ron Rose, *In the Condor Corner*, November, 2012, page 4

**Display**

Frank Paynter, *Condor Scenery Creation*, October, 2013, page 43

**EAA**

**Youth**

Scott Manley, *KidVenture 2013 & My Condor Story*, November, 2013, page 38

**Gifts**

Scott Manley & Frank Paynter, *A "Condor Christmas"*, December, 2012, page 34

**Instruction**

Scott Manley, *Glider Flight Instruction at Distance*, October, 2011, page 42  
Scott Manley, *Simulation-Based Flight Instruction at Clubs and Commercial Operations*, February, 2012, page 38  
Scott Manley, Nyal Williams, and John Duke, *A Major Breakthrough - Nyal's Squib - My Condor Story*, March, 2014, page 48

**Instruments**

Frank Paynter and Bruno Vassel, IV, *Flying the Logan Scenery with B4*, July, 2011, page 44

**Launch**

**Winch**

Scott Manley, *Winch Training Preparation*, January, 2013, page 40

**Mistakes**



Frank Paynter, *Learning From Your Own Fatal Mistakes*, August, 2013, page 45

**Monitor**

Frank Paynter, July, 2012, page 42

**PDA**

Frank Paynter, *Using an External PDA with Condor*, November, 2011, page 44

**Promotion**

Scott Manley, *Using Glider Flight Simulation to Promote the Sport of Soaring*, April, 2012, page 45

**Q46**

**Condor**

Richard Otis, *Illudium Q46 Glider Flight Simulator Update*, September, 2015, page 48

**Questions**

Scott Manley, *Frequently Asked Questions*, August, 2011, page 45

**Safety**

**Proficiency**

Scott Manley, *Attaining/Regaining/Maintaining Your Proficiency*, December, 2011, page 44

**Self-Directed**

Scott Manley, *More Simulation Based Options for the Self-Directed Glider Rating Candidate*, September, 2013, page 44

**Self-Instruction**

Scott Manley, *Teaching Yourself to Fly Gliders*, May, 2013, page 45

**Survey**

**OSTIV**

Gerard Robertson, *Simulation Survey*, November, 2016, page 46

**Towing**

Matthew Rodina, *A Tow Simulator*, May, 2015, page 43

**Training**

Scott Manley, *Condor Flight School and Scenario-based Training*, July, 2013, page 40

Scott Manley & Mario Gerhardt, *SSA Reno + My Condor Story*, May, 2014, page 46

**Cross-Country**

Frank Paynter, May, 2012, page 44

**Students**

Scott Manley, *The Winter Crop*, June, 2012, page 45

**Youth**

**EAA Convention**

Scott Manley, *Oshkosh - KidVenture 2012*, October, 2012, page 42

**Simulator**

**Building**

**Illudium Q-36 GFS**

Shane Neitzey, *Building the Illudium Q-36 GFS*, May, 2015, page 48

**Simulators**

**Instruction**

Frank Paynter, *Cross-Country Instruction the Condor Way*, March, 2011, page 42

**Sites**

**Altitude**

Glen Matejcek, *Looking for Altitude*, August, 2014, page 4

**Alvord**

Steve Rander, *A Love Affair with the Alvord*, September, 2010, page 32

**Bishop**

Rick Leffingwell, *September Moonrise at Sunset*, April, 2013, cover

**California City**

Dan Rihn, *Wave Flying at Cal City*, February, 2010, page 26

Christian Mackin, *ASW-27s at California City, California*, August, 2012, pages 30,31

**Crystal**

Chuck Coyne, *A Place to Soar: Southern California Soaring Academy, Crystal Airport, Llano, California*, April, 2017, page 16

**Darrington, WA**

Dan Teifke, *Somewhere to Soar: Darrington, Washington*, October, 2014, page 34

**El Mirage**

John Seaborn, *Google Group for the 2012 Worlds Gaggle*, April, 2011, page 6

**Krey**

Chuck Coyne, *Plans for 2011*, January, 2011, page 5

**Elmira**

Andy McQuigg, *The 2009 Sports Class Nationals in Elmira, New York*, March, 2010, page 40

Heidi DeBlock, *Harris Hill Revisited*, December, 2010, page 34

**Ely Jet Center**

Mitch Polinsky, *Ely Jet Center (EJC) - Mitch Polinsky*, April, 2017, page 6

**Ely, NV**

Jon Archer, *Sailplanes waiting to launch*, January, 2011, cover

**Fairfield, PA**

David MacKenzie and Jamine Acee, *The Power of Positive Thinking*, May, 2010, page 34

**Flying M Ranch**

Steve Koerner, Doug Jacobs, Karl Striedieck, Tom Serkowski, Kempton Izuno, David Stevenson, Jim Payne, Al Tyler, Sergio Colacevich, Jim Price, and Erik Mann, *Barron Hilton Cup*, February, 2010, page 32

**Hemet**

John E. Ogden, *Last Tow at Hemet*, February, 2010, page 5

**Hemet-Ryan**

FAA Ruels for Soaring at Hemet Ryan, April, 2011, page 8

**Hilton Ranch**

Bif Huss, *Farewell Pass at Hilton Club Soaring Camp, Flying M Ranch*, February, 2010, cover

**Hobbs**

Dave Nadler, *2011 USA 18-Meter Class Nationals at Hobbs, New Mexico*, March, 2012, page 32

**Kendallville, IN**

Jim Sprandel, *Paul Sprandel landing his HP-14 at C-62, Kendallville, IN*, June, 2016, cover

**King Mountain Gliderport**

Matt Herron, *If You Build It They Will Come*, January, 2010, page 42

**Krey Field**

Chuck Coyne, October, 2010, page 5

Chuck Coyne, *First of year flights*, February, 2011, page 6

**Lone Pine**

Gus McCrea, *George Powell moves to take-off position*, September, 2010, cover

**Minden**

Wave Camp Participants Celebrate, June, 2010, page 10

Tom Johnson, *Where to Fly: Minden, Nevada Soar the Superb Sierra*, April, 2012, page 38

**Moriarty, NM**

Renny Rozzoni, *Soaring Site of the Month - Moriarty Municipal Airport (OEO) - Moriarty, New Mexico*, June, 2014, page 32

**Northern Australia**

Bob Hanbury, *Soaring The Morning Glory of Northern Australia*, February, 2010, page 22

**Skylark North Tehachapi**

Josh Knerr, *Josh Knerr flies his K8b over Tehachapi, California*, April, 2011, cover

**Skyline Soaring**

Dick Otis, *Bill Burner flying Skyline Soaring's Pawnee on Short Final*, November, 2010, cover

**Squatchie Ridge, TN**

John Murphy, *You Tube Soaring Videos*, April, 2013, page 6

**Uvalde**

John Good, *Flying at Uvalde*, May, 2011, page 32

**Varese, Italy**

Irit Abramovich, *Irit Abramovich Soaring Campo dei Fiori's Ridge in Varese, Italy*, October, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Soaring**

**Article**

**Prospective Memory**

Dan Johnson, *Prospective Memory Article*, December, 2016, page 4

**SOARING**

**Available**

Arch Schoch, *Back Issues Available*, January, 2014, page 4

**Soaring**

**Badges**

**Diamond**

Matt Herron, *Diamonds that Glitter*, April, 2017, page 26

**Birds**

**Eagles**

W.G. Hill, *Dances with Eagles (and Buzzards, if I Must)*, June, 2014, page 26

**Teamwork**

Dale Masters, *Compulsive Obsession*, August, 2016, page 49

**SOARING**

**Column**

**Used Sailplanes**

Ted Diehl, *Suggestion for Magazine Column*, January, 2014, page 5

**Soaring**

**Cross Wind**

Stephen Schery, *Round Trip Travel Time in a Cross Wind*, January, 2012, page 40

**Cross-Country**

Alfred Ultsch, *Thermal Routes*, June, 2010, page 32

Blake Miller, *In Search of the Henry Combs Perpetual Trophy*, June, 2010, page 41

Garrett Willat, *Landing Out or Not (The Well-Dressed XC Pilot)*, November, 2016, page 9

Jim Garrison, *Help in Leaving the Nest*, April, 2017, page 3

**Cross-country**

**Ridge**

**Pennsylvania**

Karl Striedieck, *Confessions of a Pennsylvania Ridge Runner*, June, 2016, page 33

**Currents**

**Wind Turbines**

Dale Masters, *Quixotic Gambit*, May, 2016, page 48

**Duration**

Merel R. O'Rourke, *The Joys of Zero Sink "The Eagles"*, July, 2012, page 22

**SOARING**

**Flight Lines**

Robert Boehnke, *Ground Launch Experience*, September, 2013, page 6

**Soaring**

**Growth**

**Promotion**

Geoff Weck, *What Can We Do to Promote the Sport of Soaring*, March, 2017, page 3

**Learning**

**Nature**

Johnny Joyner, *Passion, Soaring, Comradery*, November, 2016, page 32

**Lift**

**CAFO**

Bob Thompson, *Lift Markers*, April, 2012, page 37

**Mojave Desert**

Chuck Coyne, *Soaring the Prue Super Standard in the Mojave Desert*, August, 2013, page 2

**Mountains**

**France**

Wolf Elber and Frauke Elber, *Flying with the Masters in the French Alps*, May, 2014, page 18

**Himalayas**

Thomas Kawa, *Soaring in a Glider Over the Himalayas*, September, 2015, page 36

**Namibia**

Andrea Abt, *Fast Track Learn From the Best in Namibia*, March, 2017, page 20

**No Engine**

**Airpower**

Bryan Levien, *I Learned to Fly a Plane Without an Engine*, October, 2016, page 42

**OLC**

**2016 Results**

Bill Hill, *Straight-Out Cross-Country Results*, November, 2016, page 42

**OLC-Plus**

**FAI Triangle**

Mark Mocho, *Maximizing OLC*, October, 2016, page 44

**Perception**

Dale Masters, *Like That Guy*, June, 2015, page 45

**Ridge**

**Harris Hill**

Noah Reitter, *Ridge Soaring at Harris Hill; Andy Brayer in his AW20 Leading the Way*, February, 2016, pages 30, 31

**Seasonal**

**Winter**

**Manufactured Thermals**

Robert Wister, *Winter Soaring*, April, 2017, page 29

**Shear Lines**

**Dolphining**

Dale Masters, *Catch Me You Can, If . . .*, October, 2015, page 45

**SOARING**

**Soaring to the Heights**

Shumuel Lamm, *Soaring to the Heights Info Offered*, September, 2013, page 4

**Soaring**

**Straight-out**

**Barringer**

Bob Maronde, *Straight-Out Cross- Country Results*, October, 2016, page 45

**Technique**

Herb Kilian, *Look Ma, No Circling*, June, 2013, page 22

**Techniques**

**Convergence**

Dan Gudgel, *Convergence Along a Sea Breeze Front*, May, 2012, page 20

**Ridge**

David Watsham, *Flying the Ridge*, February, 2013, page 38

**Thermal**

**Circles**

William Snead, *The Perfect Soaring Circle*, August, 2015, page 35

**Thermals**

Dan Gudgel, *Thermal Development*, August, 2011, page 18

**Markers**

Bob Thompson, *Lift Markers*, January, 2013, page 30

**SOARING**

**Typo**

Mark Langenfeld, *Certainly Certificated*, September, 2013, page 6

**Soaring**

**Wave**

Charles Klivans, *West Coast Wave*, August, 2011, page 6

**Wasatch**

Gene Reinecke, *Weak Wave Days on the Wasatch*, April, 2014, page 16

**Waves**

Fred LaSor, *Speaking of Wave: Thoughts on Nature's Elevator*, January, 2012, page 28

**Argentina**

**Dennis Tito**

W.G. Hill, *Wave Flying in Cordillera del Viento*, February, 2017, page 42

W.G. Hill, *Bariloche*, March, 2017, page 42

**SOARING**

**Winching World**

Keith Fong, *Winching Words*, September, 2013, page 4

**Soaring**

**Winter**

**Estrella**

Lee Murray, *Winter Flying at Estrella Sailport and Other Gliderports with Local Mountains*, March, 2016, page 40

**SOARING Article**

**Public Relations**

Brian Lott, *Undercover Pilot Comments*, August, 2011, page 6

John Cochrane, August, 2011, page 6

**Safety**

Michael Lundin, *It Takes a Community*, August, 2011, page 6

**Wright Brothers**

Simine Short, *Likes What She Saw*, August, 2011, page 6

**Soaring Birds**

**Ravens**

Chuck Coyne, *Soaring Birds Related to Human Soaring Pilots*, December, 2013, page 2

**Soaring Camps**

**Wave**

*Wave Camp Participants Celebrate*, June, 2010, page 10

**Soaring Mail**

**Bigotry**

Chuck Coyne, *SSA Efforts with Minorities*, December, 2011, page 3

**Response**

**Winching World**

Bill Daniels, *Winching World Suggestion and Challenge*, May, 2015, page 3

**Soaring Photo Showcase**

Peter Selinger, *2016 Vintage Sailplane Meet, Harris Hill, NY*, December, 2016, page 36

**Soaring Safety Foundation**

**Mission**

Rich Carlson, *Training AND Safety, the SSF Mission*, May, 2015, page 10

**Soaring Scenery**

Dick Otis, Loren Swanson, Dirk Elber, and Neal Chism, *Photography*, May, 2010, pages 38, 39

**Social**

**Conventions**

**OLC Camps**

**Seniors Contest**

Ken Sorenson, *Gathering of the Tribe*, May, 2016, page 3

**VSA**

*VSA's New Social Site*, September, 2014, page 4

**Solo**

**Cassie Carlisi**

Dan Thirkill, *Certificates Earned at Morgan Field*, February, 2011, page 53

**Doug Lawrence**

R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Activities*, April, 2010, page 51

**Nick Widmar**

January, 2015, page 55

**Sport**

**Soaring**

**Membership**

Keith Miller, *The Decline of Soaring in the USA*, February, 2017, page 32

**Sporting Code**

**Simplification**

Ross MacIntyre, *Simplifying the Sporting Code*, June, 2013, page 6

**Spring**

**Soaring**

Eric Bick, April, 2017, page 2

**SSA**

**Anniversary**

Chuck Coyne, *Happy Anniversary*, May, 2012, page 3

**80th**

*SSA 80th Anniversary*, May, 2012, cover

**Committees**

**Growth & Development**

*Growth & Development Committee Activity*, December, 2014, page 40

**Growth and Development**

Andreea Alexandrescu, *News From Growth and Development Committee*, May, 2014, page 42

**Divisions**

**Vintage Sailplane Association**

Lee Cowee, *VSA Booster*, March, 2010, page 5

**Management**

Phil Umphres, *An End and a Beginning*, December, 2010, page 4

*Call for SSA Director Nominations*, June, 2011, page 3

Richard Maleady, *SSA Board of Directors Meet in Houston, Texas*, April, 2013, page 2

*SSA Regional Director Elections*, November, 2013, page 6

**Directors**

*Call for SSA Director Nominations*, July, 2014, page 5

**Executive Committee**

*New SSA Executive Committee Members*, April, 2014, page 5

**Funding**

Phil Umphres, *Funding SSA and its Programs*, November, 2010, page 4

**Growth and Development**

Andreea Alexandrescu, *News from the Growth & Development Committee*, June, 2014, page 4

**New Officers**

Denise Layton, *SSA Directors and Officers for 2016*, January, 2016, page 28

**Meetings**

**Charlotte, NC**

*Fall, 2012 Soaring Society of America Board Meeting in Charlotte, NC, January, 2013,*  
page 9

**Rebates**

*New Rebate Program Announced, January, 2010, page 33*

**Staff**

Tim Long, *A Thank You to Judy Ruprecht, August, 2010, page 6*

**SSA Management**

Al Tyler, *Last Message from SSA President, December, 2012, page 2*

**Directors**

**Nominations**

Denise Layton, *Call for SSA Director Nominations, May, 2016, page 10*

*Call for SSA Director Nominations, July, 2016, page 11*

**SSA Membership**

*SSA Announces Dues Increase, December, 2016, page 10*

**Stories**

**Collision Avoidance**

**Self-control**

Dale Masters, *Close Encounter, March, 2015, page 40*

**Outlanding**

**Telephone**

Richard Wagner, *Landouts and Other Tales, August, 2015, page 4*

**Structures**

**Composite**

Bill Collum, *Composites, June, 2011, page 20*

**Material**

Bill Collum, *New Sailplane Material, January, 2011, page 16*

**Students**

**Military**

Don Branum, *Air Force Cadets Soar to Record Gliding Season, March, 2012, page 8*

**Summit**

**Virginia Soaring Association**

March, 2016, page 5

**Survival**

John DeRosa, *Glider Landout Survival Kits, April, 2010, page 27*

**Symposium**

**Electric Aircraft**

*Electric Aircraft Symposium, February, 2016, page 10*

**OLC**

Mark Mocho, *2011 OLC Symposium - Albuquerque, NM USA, April, 2011, pages 32, 33*

**Sustainable Aviation**

**San Francisco**

*The 2016 Sustainable Aviation Symposium, April, 2016, page 6*

**Symposiums**

**Electric Aircraft**

*CAFE Foundation - Electric Aircraft Symposium 2017, December, 2016, page 7*

**Technique**

**Altitude**

**Curiosity**

Dale Masters, *'Twas the Day After Friday the 13th, May, 2015, page 42*

**Cross-Country**

**First**

Daniel Dyck, *Going Cross Country for the First Time, November, 2015, page 35*

**Thermals**

Bob Salvo, *Capturing Thermals Adapting Technology and Tactics*, May, 2013, page 36

## Turn

### Low altitude

Tom Knauff, *Turns Close to the Ground*, June, 2015, page 48

## Techniques

Ron Ridenour, *PowerFlarm, Finish Cylinders and Towplanes*, June, 2013, page 10

*New Books:Rhoen-Adler by Peter Selinger|Advanced Soaring Made Easy by Bernard Eckey*, December, 2016, page 8

### Aero Tow

Rob Palmer, *On Tow: Ten Tips from a Tow Pilot*, March, 2011, page 20

Martin Gomez, *Tow Pilot's Guide for Evaluating Glider Pilots*, March, 2011, page 21

Bill 'aka anonymous', *Tow Lines*, March, 2011, page 22

Bill 'aka anonymous', *Two Girls on Tow*, March, 2011, page 24

Martin Gomez, *Who's Nervous?*, March, 2011, page 25

Dan Nelson, *All in a Day's Work*, March, 2011, page 27

Greg Palmer, *Tough Tow Ropes*, March, 2011, page 30

### Competitions

John H. Cochrane, *Thinking Out of the MAT Box*, February, 2010, page 42

### Dynamic Soaring

Robert Michener, *Rekindled Interest*, February, 2010, page 5

### Instruments

#### Altimeter

Brian Utley, *The Measurement of Altitude*, February, 2010, page 38

### Ridge

Dan Gudgel, *Ridge Lift*, May, 2011, page 18

### Thermals

Bob Thompson, *Lift Markers*, January, 2010, page 41

Bob Thompson, *Lift Markers*, January, 2011, page 42

### Towing

E.W. Mickey, *Tow Talking*, January, 2010, page 6

Mike Parker, *Rocking Off*, January, 2010, page 6

### Transition

#### Flaps

#### Side-stick

Bob Whelan, *Transitioning to a Zuni*, March, 2015, page 22

## Technology

### Equipment

#### GPS

Bill Collum, *GPS - Part 1*, March, 2012, page 14

Bill Collum, *GPS - Part 2*, April, 2012, page 12

### Letters

#### History

Bill Collum, *Letters - Design, Shuttle, Lifting Bodies, Wings, Insurance*, January, 2012, page 11

## Television

### PBS

#### CloudStreet

*CloudStreet Broadcasts!*, May, 2015, page 4

## Thermal Location Under Cloud

Ron Shenk and Dan Gudgel, *Why the Sunny Side?*, July, 2013, page 4

## Thermalling

### Gaggles

Ron Ridenour, *The ABCs of Thermalling in a Gaggle*, August, 2013, page 44



**Thermals**

**Moisture**

Dan Gudgel, *Moisture Effects on Thermal Lift*, November, 2011, page 22

**Rogue**

**Crystal**

Chuck Coyne, *Classic 'Pencil' Dust Devil Photographed at Crystal Airport*, October, 2014, cover

**Timeline**

**Volunteers**

Al Tyler, *32nd World Gliding Championships, Uvalde, Texas*, June, 2012, page 2

**Tools**

*Right Angle Driver*, January, 2011, page 14

**Tow Pilot**

**Al Rubin**

Greg Bahnsen, *A Productive September*, February, 2013, page 50

**Towing**

Boom Powell, *Another "Tow-er"*, May, 2011, page 6

**Rope**

Tony Way, *Not the Water Knot!*, May, 2011, page 7

**Towing Technique**

**Descent**

John Sherwood, *Towing Experience*, May, 2015, page 4

**Towplane**

Pete Rendek, Jeff Duhaime, Glenn Holden, and Chuck Coyne, February, 2012, pages 33,34

Dan Matzke, *Grand Tetons, Wyoming*, March, 2012, pages 40,41

**Piper Pawnee PA-25, Front Royal, VA**

Dick Otis, *Skyline Soaring Club's Piper Pawnee PA-25 on Winter Tow Duty at Front Royal, VA*, April, 2015, pages 30, 31

**Towplanes**

Frauke Elber, May, 2010, page 48

Baude Litt, Glenn Holden, Ernst Heinen, Gerard Roberston, Dick Otis, and Maria Stemplinska, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, December, 2010, pages 40,41

*Superdog Towplane Conversions*, January, 2011, page 14

Richard Otis, Mark Gibson, and Neal Chism, *Tow Planes*, March, 2011, pages 28,29

Kevin Conklin, *Valley Soaring Club, Middletown, NY*, March, 2014, cover

**Pawnee**

Dick Otis, *Bill Burner flying Skyline Soaring's Pawnee on Short Final*, November, 2010, cover

**Tows**

**Winch**

Stuart Jackson, *Carolina Soaring Association Winch Weekend at Triple Tree Aerodrome*, January, 2010, page 7

**Tracker**

Al Tyler, *Maximize your Fun this Spring - Get Out and Fly!*, March, 2011, page 2

**Traffic**

**Jets**

**18,000+**

Dale Masters, *Captain Dustoff & the Fast Eddies*, August, 2015, page 49

**Trailer**

**Aft picture**

James Kellett, *Graphic Grabber*, March, 2014, page 6

**Trailerling**

**Accidents**

Scott Fletcher, *Disaster on the Way to Perry and the Road to Recovery*, August, 2014, page 36

## Trainers

### Descriptions

Tony Absi, *Dubious of 2-33s?*, November, 2011, page 6

### Requirements

Mike Friend, *Bring Back the 2-32*, October, 2011, page 10

## Training

*Tom Knauff Releases Driver Training Accident Prevention Manual*, May, 2011, page 13

### Youth

#### First Solo

##### Kyle Witmer

October, 2013, page 52

### "A"

#### Tom Weidner

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *An "A" Badge for Tom Weidner*, February, 2012, page 50

### "A" Badge

#### Ken Whittemore

November, 2014, page 55

### 1968 to 2014

Don Grillo, *(Almost a) Professional Student Glider Pilot*, June, 2015, page 27

### A & B Badge

Russell Holtz, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47

### A & B Badges

#### Greg Delp

David MacKenzie, *A New Club's First*, September, 2012, page 54

### A, B, C Badges

#### Daryl Hickman

Lane Bush, *Busy Badge Weekends*, July, 2012, page 54

### ABC Badges

#### Kevin Loughnane

November, 2013, page 56

### Add-on

#### Akshay Pendharkar

January, 2015, page 55

#### Austen Pyle

November, 2016, page 55

#### Benjamin Gary Ashworth

Paul Jurgens, *Glider Privileges Added at Sporty's Academy*, September, 2011, page 51

#### Bill Schomas

January, 2014, page 53

#### Blake Poe

October, 2016, page 56

### CFI

#### Scott Dellinger

March, 2015, page 55

### Commercial

#### Brian Cepaitis

March, 2015, page 57

#### CGI-G

##### Olaf Tessarzyk

John Earlywine, *Another Rating Added*, December, 2010, page 54

#### James Creveling

March, 2015, page 56

#### Doug Butler

- January, 2015, page 55
- Duane Wallace**
  - Tow Pilot Advances*, January, 2011, page 54
- Felicity Sparks**
  - Loretta Sparks, *Felicity Sparks Adds Ratings*, January, 2011, page 54
- Janell Eckrich**
  - Add-On at Black Hills Soaring*, November, 2012, page 50
- Jeff Richardson**
  - July, 2014, page 55
- Jim Rosenkranz**
  - Linda Sue Boehner, *Airline Pilot Adds Rating*, January, 2011, page 53
- Jimmy Lee**
  - January, 2014, page 53
- Jimmy Pogue**
  - July, 2013, page 55
- Jonathan Allen**
  - Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 57
- Juan Jimenez**
  - Glider Add-On Rating Added*, October, 2010, page 49
- Kevin Steen**
  - February, 2015, page 54
- Mark Houser**
  - January, 2014, page 53
- Michael Fischer**
  - Phillip LaBerge, *Glider Rating Added On*, September, 2011, page 53
- Paul Loschiavo**
  - January, 2015, page 55
- Stobe (Butch) Lander**
  - January, 2015, page 55
- Terry Pitts**
  - Add-on Rating for Army Reservist*, June, 2011, page 51
- Theo ten Haaf**
  - October, 2016, page 56
- Thomas Neal**
  - Walter Kaz, *Glider Rating Added*, August, 2010, page 46
- Tom Walsh**
  - July, 2013, page 52
- Add-on CFI-G**
  - Barry Wilson**
    - August, 2016, page 54
- Add-on glider**
  - Jim Norem**
    - August, 2016, page 55
- Add-ons**
  - Tony Bloemsma**
    - Youth**
      - Steve Bloemsma**
        - Scott Fletcher, *Family Ratings*, November, 2010, page 54
- Aerobatics**
  - Juergen Klingenberg, *Parachute-equipped instructor Tim MacJarret and member Chris Ryan*, April, 2010, cover
- Anniversary**
  - First Solo**
    - Col Raymond Kleber**

November, 2016, page 56

**BGR**

**Situational Awareness**

Chuck Coyne, August, 2012, page 3

**Book**

*Advanced Soaring Made Easy - Second Edition*, September, 2011, page 8

**Dale Masters**

Einar Enevoldson, *Soaring Stories*, October, 2016, page 5

**Books**

**FAA**

Shawn Knickerbocker, *New Glider Flying Handbook*, June, 2010, page 10

**Bronze Badge**

**Cary Mendes**

Noelle Mayes, *Bronze Badge Earned*, June, 2011, page 52

**Bruce Rosenthal**

Bruce Rosenthal, *New Pilot in Prescott*, May, 2011, page 51

**CAP**

Bill Daniels, November, 2010, page 13

**CFIG**

**Jim McCarthy**

December, 2014, page 56

**Solo**

**Kyle Anderson**

**Bryan Lilly, Justin Oaks**

**Garret Anderson**

December, 2014, page 56

**Roman Birchwale**

**Ashley Keenan**

**Sydney Blain**

**Adam Commo**

John Williams, *CAP Cadets Soar*, February, 2012, page 52

**CAP Cadets**

**Robert Toro**

**Jonathon Clark**

**Christian DiDominic**

**Michael Misson**

**Cyril Rojas-Wahl**

**Streve Donnelly**

**Tom Hayes**

**Katie Brechbuhl**

**Liz Clough**

**Cyril Sukrut Sonty**

**Jason Blanco**

John

Williams,  
*CAP Summer Students*, November, 2012, page 47

**Certificate**

**Ryan McMaster**

November, 2013, page 52

**CFI**

Monique Weil, *Another CFI-G for Byron*, February, 2010, page 48

Monique Weil, *New CFI-G for NCSA*, February, 2010, page 49

**George Bortnyk**

George Bortnyk, *CGI-G Added On*, April, 2011, page 49

**Jeff Smith**

Dave Dunteman, *A Happy New CFI-G*, April, 2011, page 51

**Pete Sunder**

February, 2015, page 55

**CFI-G**

**Bill King**

Graham Lashley, *New CFI-G for ECSC*, October, 2011, page 49

**Bill Walker**

March, 2017, page 53

**Bruce Latvala**

Tony Condon, *Bruce Latvala Becomes CFI-G*, November, 2011, page 54

**Carsten Schraeder**

July, 2016, page 56

**Chris Barrett**

Gary Naber, *A New CFI-G*, September, 2011, page 52

**Chuck Davis**

*New CFI-G at Sand Hill Club*, December, 2011, page 54

**Dan Christman**

*New CFI-G for Black Hills Club*, January, 2012, page 53

**Dan Rumley**

January, 2016, page 57

**Dave Reilly**

April, 2017, page 56

**Dennis Stehlik**

Matt Stephens, *A New CFI-G*, August, 2012, page 52

**Donald Myhra**

April, 2017, page 54

**Eric Redweik**

March, 2016, page 56

**Howie Stetser**

Bill Corbin, *A New CFI-G at Colorado Soaring Association*, November, 2011, page 54

**Jeff Bertrand**

June, 2016, page 57

**Jerry Smith**

Dave Carton, *CFI-G Rating*, July, 2012, page 55

**Jesse Alvey**

January, 2017, page 54

**Joe Lingeitch**

October, 2016, page 55

**John Goodman**

Ginny Hanson, *Instructor Rated*, December, 2012, page 54

**Justin Barnes**

November, 2016, page 54

**Mathew Gast**

January, 2016, page 54

**Mathew Heller**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56

**Matt Towsey**

- John Williams, *A New CFI-G at New England Soaring*, December, 2012, page 50
- Mike Pederson**  
February, 2017, page 57
- Paul Besing**  
James Lyne, *Chuck Coyne*, July, 2011, page 48
- Peter Dickinson**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Phil Wielenga**  
January, 2017, page 56
- Powell Stone**  
January, 2017, page 55
- Richard Watson**  
Wally Moran, *New Low Country CFI-G*, February, 2013, page 51
- Ron Van Houten**  
Rodney D. Kinne, *New CFI-G For Marshall Soaring Club*, March, 2012, page 52
- Scott Hathcock**  
January, 2016, page 56
- Scott Thiel**  
January, 2016, page 56
- Shmuel Lamm**  
Warren Cramer, *New Glider Instructor*, February, 2013, page 50
- Stan Bissell**  
Raul Boerner, *A New Instructor for Black Forest*, December, 2010, page 51
- Steve Godbehere**  
*New Rose City CFI-G*, January, 2012, page 54
- Terence Wilson**  
Monique Weil, *Check Ride Completed*, October, 2012, page 53
- Walter Atkinson**  
March, 2017, page 53
- Ward Hindman**  
Warren Cramer, *A New DFI-G*, September, 2010, page 47
- CFI-G Ad-on**
- Doug Glazier**  
Doug Glazier, *Another CFI-G*, July, 2011, page 49
- CFIG**
- Jeanne Pitsenberger, *A New CFI-G for Thunderbird Club*, February, 2010, page 50
- Alasdair Crawford**
- Charlie Freeman**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Arnold Sperling**  
Paul Jurgens, *Two Doctors, Two Ratings*, October, 2010, page 50
- Brian Fromme**  
Matt Stephens, *A New CFI-G in AZ*, November, 2012, page 53  
*A New CFIG*, January, 2013, page 48
- Casey Sanders**  
September, 2014, page 55
- Chris Fuher**  
December, 2015, page 56
- Chuck Zabinski**  
November, 2015, page 56
- Craig Blumer**  
*New Iowa CFIG*, January, 2013, page 49
- Devesh Pandit**

- Devesh Pandit, *Newly Minted CFI-G*, March, 2011, page 52
- Edward "Ned" Linch**  
June, 2014, page 56
- Greg Aaron**  
December, 2015, page 55
- James "JP" Stewart**  
April, 2014, page 54
- James Curry**  
*CFIG Check Ride Checked Off*, January, 2013, page 51
- John Guillot**  
September, 2014, page 54
- John Semones**  
Gary Naber, *New CFI-G*, February, 2011, page 51
- Kyle Strunk**  
August, 2014, page 56  
September, 2014, page 53
- Lane Bush**  
Lane Bush, *A New CFIG for Rose City Soaring*, January, 2011, page 53
- Michael Marshall**  
October, 2015, page 53
- Patrick Good**  
October, 2014, page 52
- Paul Bushrow**  
*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 57
- Paul Schuler**  
**Stephan Robinson**  
Ursula Howland, *Big Sky Soaring Season*, August, 2010, page 47
- Robert Zimmerman**  
*New Atlantic Soaring C.F.I.G.*, August, 2010, page 46
- Ron Heller**  
August, 2014, page 55
- Scott Lanis**  
March, 2015, page 56
- Shawn Simms**  
February, 2016, page 55
- Steward Ayotte**  
July, 2014, page 55
- Ted Sanders**  
Uwe Rudloff, *New Rating Achieved*, February, 2012, page 50
- Tim Lockert**  
February, 2016, page 57
- Tom Wood**  
December, 2015, page 54
- Ty Gunnlaugsson**  
August, 2014, page 56  
September, 2014, page 53
- Will Matthews**  
August, 2014, page 55  
September, 2014, page 53
- CFIG Refreshers**  
Arthur Wallace, *SSA's CFI-G Refresher Clinics Questioned*, June, 2011, page 6
- CGI-G**  
**Eric Haupt**

January, 2016, page 55

**Check**

**Alex Moore**

December, 2014, page 56

**Check out**

**Gene Hilsheimer**

Tom Johnson, *Season Solo Pilot*, March, 2010, page 43

**Check Ride**

**Anthony LaPlaca**

January, 2016, page 54

**Benjamin Ojeda-Feinstein**

January, 2016, page 54

**Carrie Brewer**

December, 2015, page 55

**Dave Lafaver**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56

**Don Flick**

Michael Lundin, *Check Ride Completed*, October, 2010, page 49

**Dwight Jenkins**

October, 2015, page 56

**Stephanie Luongo**

Neita Montague, *Challenging Check Ride*, December, 2011, page 54

**Check Rides**

**Montana**

Greg Mecklenburg, *Montana Check Rides*, August, 2016, page 4

**Checkride**

**Brad Morris**

August, 2015, page 54

**Ertan Tete**

John Jordan, *No Problem Checkride*, June, 2011, page 53

**Tom Martynowski**

September, 2015, page 56

**Chris Willis**

Paul Schneider, *Utah Soaring Solo*, November, 2011, page 51

**Commercial**

Rich Hehmann, *Commercial Rating Earned*, January, 2010, page 50

James Watts, *Soaring Doc*, April, 2010, page 47

Doug Coon, Sr., *Coon Gets Commercial Rating*, April, 2010, page 48

Walt Connelly, *Commercial Rating in Clermont, Florida*, April, 2010, page 49

**Donald Hammond**

April, 2017, page 54

**Alex Chraychee**

June, 2016, page 57

**Andrew DeFeo**

January, 2016, page 57

**Andrew Miller**

Quay Snyder, *Cadet's Commercial Rating*, April, 2011, page 49

**Andy Kingswood**

November, 2016, page 53

**Antonio "Tony" Enriquez**

Laurie Harden, *Commercial Rating Earned*, November, 2011, page 53

**Barry Wilson**



- March, 2015, page 57
- Bernie Poulin**
  - June, 2014, page 55
- Bob Cockrell**
  - Phillip LaBerge, *Commercial Rating Added*, February, 2013, page 53
- Bob Walker**
  - Paul Osborne, *Commercially Rated*, December, 2012, page 55
- Brad Bullion**
  - Fred LaSor, *A New Commercial Pilot for SOARNV*, June, 2011, page 50
- Brad Heck**
  - January, 2017, page 53
- Brad Pattison**
  - July, 2016, page 57
- Brian Fromme**
  - Atlantic Soaring's Newest Commercial Pilot*, January, 2011, page 51
- Bruce White**
  - April, 2015, page 55
- Bryan Cotton**
  - Bryan Cotton Commercial Glider Pilot*, December, 2012, page 54
- Bryan Riegall**
  - Peter Smith, *Commercially Rated at Harris Hill*, October, 2011, page 49
- Calvin-Hadley Thomas**
  - November, 2016, page 54
- Carlos Berl**
  - Warren Cramer, *New Soaring Convert!*, April, 2012, page 54
- Carmen Vecchione**
  - Don Uyhazi, *New Commercial Pilot at PGC*, February, 2012, page 53
- Casey Horgan**
  - December, 2013, page 52
- Casey Sanders**
  - August, 2014, page 55
- CFI-G**
  - John Barney**
    - Black Hills Action*, January, 2012, page 52
- CFI-G Written**
  - Scott Ashton**
    - Columbia, Connecticut*, April, 2013, page 55
- CFIG**
  - Dave Rosenblum**
    - Bob Cook, *He's Back in a Big Way*, February, 2012, page 50
- Charlie Jamieson**
  - January, 2015, page 56
- Chris Hall**
  - December, 2016, page 56
- Chris Keegan**
  - April, 2017, page 55
- Chris Moser**
  - January, 2017, page 55
- Chris Ryan**
  - Chris Ryan, *Commercial Rating Earned*, February, 2011, page 52
- Claus Weisemann**
  - February, 2017, page 56
- Craig Bixby**

- Graig Bixby, *Commercial Rating Earned*, July, 2010, page 48
- Dana Walsh**  
Tom Rent, *Added Rating in Minnesota*, December, 2012, page 52
- Daniel Beans**  
December, 2015, page 56
- Daniel Shewmaker**  
*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 55
- Daniel Tannas**  
Uwe Rudloff, *Zeb is a Commercial Glider Pilot*, January, 2013, page 50
- Darin Martin**  
December, 2014, page 55
- Darwin Gamblin**  
Yuko Matsumoto, *New Commercial Glider Pilot in Hawaii*, February, 2013, page 49
- Dave Goetsch**  
Michael Lundin, *Presidential Commercial*, June, 2010, page 46
- Dave Hultman**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Dave Slinger**  
Merl Raisbeck, *Back to Ground School?*, January, 2011, page 54
- Dave Warrender**  
June, 2015, page 55
- Dave Wilson**  
November, 2016, page 56
- David Ackerman**  
Jay Newell, *New Iowa Commercial Pilot*, March, 2013, page 51
- David Cabot**  
*Llano, California*, April, 2013, page 56
- David Lobdell**  
August, 2014, page 55
- David Suits**  
January, 2015, page 56
- David White**  
October, 2015, page 56
- Deonna Neal**  
*Ready to Teach*, October, 2012, page 50
- Dick Bevington**  
October, 2014, page 55
- Don Clobes**  
*Commercial Rating Added*, May, 2012, page 52
- Don Enea**  
*Commercial Rating Earned*, January, 2013, page 51
- Don Grillo**  
December, 2014, page 54
- Don Schneider**  
November, 2016, page 52
- Erik Weezendonk**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Gabriel Engle**  
*Gabriel Engle Passes Commercial Pilot Glider Check Ride*, July, 2012, page 55
- Gail Schipper**  
August, 2015, page 57
- Gale Stoffregen**  
Uwe Rudloff, *From Rescue Pilot to Commercial Glider Pilot*, February, 2013, page 52
- Geoff Marshall**

- Paul Corbett, *Commercial Rating Received*, September, 2012, page 52
- Harding Rome**  
February, 2017, page 55
- Helmut Rohs**  
November, 2015, page 57
- Horacio Gutierrez**  
December, 2014, page 56
- Ian McFall**  
July, 2013, page 52
- Inigo Markle-Allen**  
February, 2017, page 54
- James Curry**  
Gary Naber, *Commercial Glider Rating Reached*, December, 2012, page 49
- Jameson Saviano**  
January, 2016, page 56
- Jamie Struewing**  
April, 2015, page 57
- Jared Bixenman**  
December, 2014, page 55
- Jay Lawrence**  
*Jacksonville & Clermont, Florida*, April, 2013, page 53
- Jeff Brenhaug**  
Jeff Brenhaug, *Commercial Rating Earned*, September, 2011, page 54
- Jeremy DeBon**  
September, 2014, page 56
- Jerzy Salisky**  
Jim Angelou, *Gone Commercial at Yards Creek*, January, 2011, page 53
- Jerzy Szwagrzyk**  
December, 2014, page 55
- Jim Clark**  
*Rating Added*, December, 2012, page 50
- Jim Jonas**  
August, 2016, page 55
- Joe Grecco**  
Joseph Grecco, *Lucky on the 13th*, March, 2012, page 52
- Joe Kraujales**  
Laurie Harden, *A Real Pilot Now*, August, 2011, page 54
- Joe Lingeitch**  
February, 2016, page 55  
March, 2016, page 57
- Joe Manna**  
Gregg Leslie, *Commercial Rating*, July, 2012, page 54
- Joe McMonigle**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Joel Heft**  
*Lake Elsinore, California*, April, 2013, page 54
- Joel LeFebvre**  
June, 2014, page 56
- John Bird**  
Tony Condon, *Commercial Checkride Completed*, October, 2011, page 50
- John Pearsall**  
January, 2016, page 55
- John Savage**

- April, 2017, page 55
- John Stasiowski**  
January, 2015, page 56
- Keith Hilton**  
*"Bucket List" First Solo Accomplishment*, February, 2013, page 52
- Keith Overstreet**  
February, 2015, page 55
- Ken Ring**  
February, 2015, page 55
- Ken Willoughby**  
January, 2017, page 57
- Kevin Campbell**  
*Commercial Rating Add-On*, February, 2012, page 52
- Kurt Thom**  
February, 2017, page 56
- Larry Williams**  
February, 2016, page 57
- Laurie Harden**  
*Laurie Harden — Commercial Glider Pilot*, January, 2012, page 51
- Lou Koelsch**  
John Earlywine, *Commercial Add-On Rating*, September, 2012, page 55
- Ludo Adons**  
June, 2016, page 57
- Luke Augspurger**  
Tony Condon, *Commercial Rated*, October, 2010, page 49
- Lynn Goodrich**  
June, 2016, page 55
- Marc Lofting**  
May, 2015, page 56
- Marianne Guerin**  
July, 2016, page 57
- Mark Bennett**  
March, 2017, page 55
- Mark Fredette**  
November, 2016, page 55
- Mark Russell**  
Tom Snyder, *New Commercial Rating Added*, January, 2013, page 52
- Mark Steele**  
November, 2016, page 54
- Marty Flourney**  
Lane Bush, *Rose City Commercial Rating*, May, 2011, page 53
- Mathew Gast**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Matt Glenn**  
Dave White, *Commercial Rating Added*, November, 2010, page 51
- Merrick Cohn**  
December, 2013, page 55
- Mike Mangold**  
*Llano, California*, April, 2013, page 56
- Mike Meister**  
John Earlywine, *Commercial Add-On Rating*, March, 2012, page 51
- Mike Nichols**  
John Earlywine, *Commercial Rating*, July, 2012, page 54
- Mike Pederson**

- July, 2016, page 55
- Mike Rudolph**  
February, 2017, page 55
- Neita Montague**  
Mark Montague, *New Rating in Nevada*, September, 2010, page 48
- Nik Kruhmin**  
February, 2016, page 55  
March, 2016, page 57
- Norm Robinson**  
September, 2016, page 56
- Oozeki**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Orjan Zahl**  
June, 2016, page 55
- Pablo Saso Perkins**  
November, 2016, page 56
- Patrick Parnell**  
*Patrick Parnell, Commercial Pilot Glider Rating Tow Pilot Gets Glider Rating*, February, 2013, page 52
- Paul Ambrose**  
Jaime Alexander, *Paul Ambrose Adds a Commercial Glider Rating*, February, 2012, page 49
- Paul Jelinek**  
October, 2015, page 55
- Paul Pruitt**  
September, 2015, page 55
- Pete Sunder**  
June, 2014, page 56
- Pete Zaccagnino**  
*A New Commercial Glider Pilot*, January, 2013, page 51
- Philippe Athuil**  
September, 2016, page 56
- Piet Barber**  
October, 2016, page 57
- Randy Blair**  
May, 2014, page 55
- Richard Deleon**  
*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56
- Richard Moreus**  
Tom Rent, *New Commercial Rating for MSC*, January, 2013, page 52
- Richard Smolinski**  
September, 2014, page 55
- Rick Hammer**  
*New Commercial Pilot at Soar Truckee*, October, 2012, page 51
- Rick Marcus**  
January, 2017, page 55
- Rick Niles**  
**Vince Massimini**  
**Gary Weave**  
*Add-On Ratings Earned at Seminole Lake Gliderport*, April, 2012, page 52
- Rob Palmer**  
Bill Corbin, *Commercial Rating Earned*, April, 2011, page 51
- Robert Holman**

- New Commercial Glider Pilot Rating*, February, 2013, page 52
- Roberto Frias**  
July, 2015, page 55
- Roger Hackler**  
March, 2017, page 55
- Ron McVay**  
December, 2015, page 55
- Roy Forsstrom**  
October, 2015, page 53
- Russ Savela**  
James Watts, *Power Pilot Earns Commercial Glider Rating*, March, 2010, page 47
- Rustin Howard**  
Laurie Harden, *Commercial Rating Gained*, April, 2012, page 55
- Sasha Marvin**  
November, 2016, page 54
- Scott Dellinger**  
January, 2015, page 56
- Scott Slay**  
February, 2017, page 56  
April, 2017, page 54
- Stefan Kristen**  
April, 2017, page 55
- Stephen Jones**  
March, 2017, page 55
- Stuart Cartin**  
August, 2014, page 54
- T.R. Wright**  
August, 2014, page 56
- Tim Gardner**  
Laurie Harden, *Tim Dardner - Commercial Pilot Glider*, November, 2011, page 52
- Tom Fleming**  
January, 2017, page 57
- Tom Noyes**  
Rodney Kinne, *Add-On at Marshall Soaring*, February, 2013, page 51
- Tom Skelly**  
Matt Stephens, *Commercial Rating Received*, August, 2012, page 53
- Tom Snyder**  
Tom Snyder, *Commercial Rated*, January, 2011, page 52
- Tom Wood**  
May, 2015, page 56
- Tommy Webster**  
April, 2015, page 57
- Tory Tolton**  
October, 2014, page 54
- Tyler Bragg**  
October, 2015, page 54
- Uwe Prigge**  
July, 2015, page 55
- Victor Ernst**  
December, 2016, page 53
- Wayne Broadfield**  
January, 2017, page 55
- Wiebe Gortmaker**

- November, 2014, page 55
- Will Moore**
  - Commercial Rating Added*, December, 2012, page 52
- Zach Siefker**
  - January, 2017, page 53
- Commercial & CFG**
- Leo Nagafuchi**
  - Activity At Estrella, Arizona*, September, 2012, page 54
- Commercial Add-on**
- Dean Neeley**
  - August, 2016, page 56
- Gerard Calamari**
  - October, 2016, page 57
- Gregory Aldrich**
  - November, 2016, page 57
- Jeff Jewel**
  - July, 2016, page 56
- Jim Burch**
  - October, 2016, page 56
- Matt Towsley**
  - John Williams, *New Commercial Add-on Rating*, January, 2012, page 54
- Mike Flynn**
  - June, 2016, page 55
- Nick Remmes**
  - October, 2016, page 55
- Robert Hasiak**
  - July, 2016, page 57
- Roger Lee**
  - Woody Minar, *Peter Dreis & Lee Bradshaw A Great Day for Red Wings*, December, 2011, page 54
- Russell Parry**
  - October, 2016, page 57
- Walt Wasoski**
  - July, 2016, page 56
- Commercial Operators**
  - Brian K. Lott, *The Undercover Pilot*, June, 2011, page 7
- Commercial Paul Bushrow**
  - August, 2015, page 56
- Commercial T.R. Wright**
  - September, 2014, page 53
- Condor**
  - Nyal Williams, *Really, Really New Students*, July, 2016, page 4
- Cross-Country**
  - Michael Reid, *Google Maps as a Tool for Cross-Country Preparation*, August, 2010, page 32
  - Garret Willat, *Calculating Speed to Fly*, December, 2016, page 40
- Thermals**
  - Free Online Course - Cross-Country and Thermal Soaring*, February, 2017, page 5
- Dana Schmidt**
  - Rollin Hasness, *Transitional Solo*, November, 2011, page 52
- Dennis Hughes**
  - Aaron Stout, *A Transition Pilot's First Solo*, November, 2011, page 51
- Dive Brakes**
  - Bruce Rosenthal, *Sink Rate versus Airspeed*, April, 2010, page 6
- Expense**

- Bill Tappan, *King of Sports?*, September, 2011, page 7
- FAA**  
**Wings Program**  
**Proficiency**  
Richard Weil, *WINGS: Go Beyond the Minimums*, January, 2017, page 20
- Fan**  
**Kayla Hanke**  
Tim Hanke, *Third Generation Glider Fan*, January, 2012, page 51
- Field Check**  
**Mountain Familiarization**  
Chuck Coyne, *Familiarization with new airport and mountain flying*, July, 2014, page 2
- First Solo**  
**Dennis Cavagnaro**  
*Modified Bucket Ritual*, December, 2012, page 54
- First Flights**  
**Megan & Katelynn Lewis**  
April, 2017, page 54
- First Glider Solo**  
**Doug Butler**  
Bob Cook, *Wurtsboro Solo*, January, 2012, page 51  
**Jeffrey Kember**  
May, 2013, page 54
- First Solo**  
Michael A. Lundin, *Smooth September Solo*, February, 2010, page 47  
Tom Johnson, *Solo Grandfather*, February, 2010, page 50  
Lee Cook, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47  
**Don Coleman**  
July, 2015, page 56  
**Leah Condon**  
Tony Condon, *Lucky Leah Solos*, August, 2010, page 48
- Aaron Rapp**  
January, 2017, page 57
- Aaron Simms**  
R.J. Stutzmann, *Solo Flight for Aaron Simms*, October, 2012, page 54
- Adam Patrick**  
Dan Thirkill, *Training Season in Utah*, October, 2011, page 53
- Al Jones**  
Uwe Rudloff, *Atmospheric Soloist*, October, 2012, page 52
- Alan Brown**  
December, 2013, page 54
- Alec Guay**  
November, 2015, page 57
- Alex Scaperotta**  
January, 2014, page 54
- Anders Backlund**  
James Alexander, *Soloed in A Classic*, January, 2011, page 55
- Andrei Viesca Novack**  
Marlene Nelson, *Puget Sound Solo*, December, 2011, page 52
- Andrew Chant**  
August, 2013, page 54
- Andrew MacKay**  
February, 2015, page 56
- Andrew Palmer**



- January, 2017, page 54
- Andrew Seltzman**  
Newly Soloed, November, 2012, page 48
- Andrew Westfall**  
Scott Westfall, *14-Year-Old Solo*, August, 2010, page 46
- Anneliese Vetter**  
September, 2013, page 53
- Arnie Frankenburger**  
June, 2014, page 55
- Art Mahoney**  
March, 2016, page 55
- Asher Brand**  
March, 2015, page 56
- Ben Hayter**  
Mark Greenman, *Solo Cadet*, November, 2011, page 50
- Ben Jordan**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Ben Kairys**  
December, 2016, page 54
- Benjamin Aries**  
October, 2016, page 56
- Bert Briones**  
*Cypress Soaring Solo*, March, 2012, page 54
- Beth Taylor**  
Phil Klander, *Cold Solo*, March, 2011, page 51
- Bill Foy**  
*Cumberland Solo*, February, 2013, page 54
- Bill Pfeiffer**  
Stephen Noyes, *A Solo Cutup*, March, 2010, page 44
- Bill Scharrer**  
Bill Scharrer, *Wet and Happy*, August, 2010, page 48
- Bob Ferguson**  
December, 2013, page 54
- Bob Mizek**  
January, 2017, page 54
- Bobby Mrosko**  
December, 2013, page 54
- Brady Reisch**  
November, 2016, page 56
- Brendan Shull**  
October, 2016, page 55
- Brent Davidson**  
January, 2016, page 57
- Brian Anshel**  
July, 2015, page 54
- Brian Pendleton**  
March, 2016, page 56
- Brian Roach**  
Terence Wilson, *Nor Cal Student Solos*, March, 2013, page 53
- Brian Thompson**  
October, 2016, page 54
- Brooke Billinski**  
February, 2014, page 54
- Bruce Rosenthal**

- B. Rosenthal, *Proud in Prescott, Arizona*, June, 2010, page 47
- Bruce Zivic**  
John Noss, *Solo Flight Earns 'A' Badge*, October, 2012, page 54
- Cade Cavanagh**  
May, 2013, page 54
- Cameron Mann**  
Ron Murphy, *Eagleville Solo*, February, 2012, page 48
- Carlos Arieu**  
December, 2016, page 53
- Carmen Vecchione**  
Phil Jones, *Scooter Soloed*, March, 2010, page 43
- Carrie Brewer**  
Joey Schoolcraft, June, 2013, page 52
- Chance Lawry**  
July, 2013, page 52
- Charles Locke**  
May, 2014, page 56
- Charlie Hunter**  
John Earlywine, *Solo at Seminole Lake*, May, 2012, page 52
- Chris and Christine Patton**  
October, 2014, page 55
- Chris Barrett**  
Gary Naber, *Blue Ridge Solo*, March, 2010, page 44
- Chris Drew**  
**Mike Jackson**  
**Tim Borland**  
Brett Wynkoop, *Three Happy to Solo at Yards Creek*, April, 2010, page 50
- Chris Eby**  
November, 2015, page 57
- Chris Schwurack**  
August, 2015, page 54
- Christopher Gresham**  
Greg Bahnsen, *First Solo*, January, 2013, page 52
- Chuck King**  
*Sailplane Solo*, February, 2012, page 53
- Chuck Wereninger**  
December, 2016, page 57
- Clark Fleup**  
December, 2016, page 55
- Claus Weisemann (Neu-Ulm, Germany, 1978)**  
February, 2016, page 56
- Craig Campbell**  
Steve Shelton, *New Solo*, August, 2010, page 48
- Craig Erickson**  
Marty Larsen, *Black Hills Solo*, November, 2011, page 52
- Crockett Watson**  
March, 2016, page 55
- Cynthia Thai**  
October, 2013, page 56
- D.J. Tengdin**  
D.J. Tengdin, *Late Summer Solo*, November, 2010, page 55
- Daishi Nawate**

- May, 2013, page 55
- Dan Bullock**  
    *First Solo*, March, 2013, page 51
- Dan Senecal**  
    RJ Stutzmann, June, 2013, page 52
- Dan Wilson**  
    Noelle Mayes, *Dan Wilson Solos*, February, 2013, page 52
- Daniel Torres**  
    October, 2015, page 56
- Dave Foote**  
    November, 2015, page 56
- Dave Galowich**  
    Jeffrey Mack, *Windy City Solo*, July, 2012, page 54
- David Brunone**  
    David Brunone, *Brunone Solo*, November, 2010, page 51
- David Huffman**  
    David Huffman, *First Glider solo*, August, 2011, page 53
- David Rohrer**  
    March, 2016, page 55
- Deanna Neal**  
    Quay Snyder, *Black Forest Solo*, February, 2012, page 48
- Derek Kruger**  
    March, 2017, page 56
- Devin Wickenhagen**  
    August, 2016, page 56
- Don Schneider**  
    November, 2015, page 57
- Don Thuren**  
    Walt Klemperer, *Solo at Bend Oregon*, March, 2012, page 55
- Doug Steele**  
    February, 2014, page 56
- Duff Thompson**  
    March, 2016, page 55
- Dustin Olayvar**  
    Dustin Olayvar, *El Tiro Solo*, November, 2011, page 50
- Dusty Reid**  
    Rich Hehmann, *Cold Solo Day*, May, 2011, page 50
- Eddie Coutras**  
    January, 2014, page 54
- Ehon Hall**  
    September, 2015, page 54
- Emma Cocatre-Zilgien**  
    Jan Cocatre-Zilgien, *Yellow Bus Solo*, February, 2013, page 51
- Eric Lauzon**  
    September, 2013, page 53
- Eric Sorensen**  
    June, 2013, page 55
- Eric Steinle**  
    Uwe Rudloff, *Park Forest Club's Newest Solo Member*, October, 2011, page 48
- Ernie Havner**  
    March, 2014, page 56
- Ethan Cooper**  
    **PJ Redmond**

Barry Muhlenberg, *Two New Cloudniner Solos*, December, 2012, page 51

**Evan Dosik**

Paul Pruitt, *Skyline Soaring Club Solo*, March, 2013, page 52

**Fabian Bruning**

Terence Wilson, *NorCal Solo*, February, 2013, page 51

**Filip Przybysz**

December, 2013, page 54

**Frank White**

March, 2017, page 53

**Fred Bennecke**

July, 2016, page 56

**Fred Thompson**

August, 2015, page 54

**Gene Wedge**

November, 2014, page 56

**Grant Swift**

*Minden, Nevada*, April, 2013, page 56

**Gray Mancini**

July, 2013, page 52

**Greg Chance**

Erik Saxon, *Solo in Michigan*, January, 2013, page 54

**Greg Davis court**

September, 2013, page 55

**Hayley Smith**

Jeffrey L. Smith, *Started the Year Right*, March, 2013, page 56

**Heidi Stoeppler**

Paul Corbett, *Heidi Stoeppler Solos at Skylark North*, March, 2012, page 51

**Henri Dolnikoff**

October, 2014, page 52

**Hiroki Shimamura**

January, 2017, page 55

**Irene Klehler**

Brett Wynkoop, *A Solo at Yards Creek*, January, 2010, page 49

**Irving Yee**

Joseph Grecco, *A Valley Soaring Solo*, September, 2011, page 54

**J.B.Wawrzyniak**

**David Corum**

*Two Brandywine Solos*, November, 2012, page 48

**Jackson Guinsler**

November, 2015, page 56

**James Allen**

January, 2014, page 55

**James Cooper**

July, 2016, page 56

**Jason Elliott**

*Midlothian, Texas*, April, 2013, page 56

**Jason Hannon**

November, 2014, page 56

**Jason Oubre**

September, 2015, page 55

**Jason Standish**

Uwe Rudloff, *Some Birthdays Really are Special*, February, 2012, page 55

**Jeff Wright**

*No Thanksgiving Turkeys at BFSS*, February, 2012, page 52

**Jeremy Frank**

January, 2017, page 55

**Jim Bobiack**

August, 2015, page 54

**Jim Miller**

July, 2016, page 55

**Jim Rickey**

January, 2014, page 53

**Jim Rushing**

September, 2014, page 53

**Jim Wire**

October, 2016, page 54

**Joe Greenberg**

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *First Glider solo*, June, 2011, page 53

**Joe Manley**

December, 2016, page 54

**Joe Stevralia**

October, 2013, page 55

**Joel Trunick**

January, 2017, page 54

**John Day**

John Earlywine, *Central Indiana Solo*, September, 2010, page 46

**John Doermer**

October, 2013, page 54

**John Floyd**

March, 2016, page 55

**John Heston**

November, 2014, page 55

**John Hettish**

March, 2016, page 55

**John Kelly**

March, 2016, page 55

**John Skikas**

February, 2015, page 56

**John Williams**

David Reilly, *John D. Williams Solos*, February, 2013, page 49

**Johnathan Foster**

November, 2016, page 57

**Jon Howell**

Mike Worrell, *Puget Sound First Glider Solo*, November, 2012, page 48

**Jonas Heuer**

March, 2016, page 55

**Jordan Gerrish**

Tom Rent, *First Solo Flight*, December, 2012, page 53

**Josh Burchman**

Gary Naber, *A Blue Ridge Soaring Society Solo*, September, 2011, page 53

**Joshua Abbe**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 57

**Julian Heinrick**

September, 2013, page 54

**Julie Bennett**

March, 2016, page 56

**Kai Wang**

- Stefan Perrin, *First 2012 Solo at Puget Sound*, August, 2012, page 53
- Kathy Fredette**  
March, 2016, page 56
- Kathy Lockwood**  
November, 2016, page 53
- Keith Schwab**  
August, 2015, page 54
- Kevin Baker**  
July, 2016, page 55
- Kevin Waldroup**  
November, 2013, page 51
- Kris Karnes**  
November, 2016, page 53
- Kyle O'Connell**  
August, 2013, page 54
- Lance Chandler**  
Rollin Hasness, *Solo in Spokane*, November, 2011, page 53
- Lee Camp**  
March, 2016, page 55
- Leo Chouinard**  
Tom Rent, *New Minnesota Soaring Club Solo Pilot*, October, 2012, page 53
- Li Yang**  
August, 2013, page 55
- Liam Morrissey**  
Phil Jones, *Three Solos by Sixteen*, February, 2010, page 46
- Logan Beckwith**  
November, 2015, page 56
- Loren Derek**  
December, 2016, page 54
- Lou Chouinard**  
*"All In" After Solo*, December, 2012, page 53
- Luca Soares**  
January, 2017, page 55
- Lundberg-Neff**  
March, 2017, page 56
- Maciej Arkuszewski**  
December, 2015, page 54
- MacKenzie Campbell**  
August, 2013, page 54
- Marion Brown**  
December, 2016, page 57
- Mark Albert**  
March, 2015, page 55
- Mark Anderson**  
Ivan Manoogian, *A Pleasant Valley Solo*, March, 2010, page 42
- Mark Bedtka**  
Anthony Cirincione, *A Great Summer Flying Day*, October, 2011, page 49
- Mark Fredette**  
*Llano, California*, April, 2013, page 55
- Mark Gartner**  
*Pittsburgh Soaring Club Solo*, September, 2011, page 54
- Mark Geudtner**  
January, 2017, page 53
- Mark Grayson**

- Jeanne Pitsenberger, *A Great Day to Solo*, January, 2011, page 51
- Mark Johnson**  
Raul Boerner, *Winter Solo at Black Forest Soaring Society*, March, 2012, page 53
- Mark Moore**  
**David Bourne**  
August, 2013, page 54
- Mark Rottler**  
John Earlywine, *Birthday Solo*, September, 2010, page 46
- Mark Welker**  
March, 2017, page 54
- Martin Orchard**  
August, 2016, page 56
- Mathew Gast**  
Terrence Wilson, *Mathew Gast's First Solo*, December, 2012, page 52
- Mathew Linger**  
September, 2016, page 57
- Matt Burdick**  
December, 2016, page 53
- Matt McGuire**  
October, 2014, page 53
- Matt Rugens**  
Tom Albrecht, *More Interested in Gliders*, January, 2010, page 49
- Maurice Ledoux**  
November, 2013, page 52
- Max Hoffman**  
July, 2015, page 54
- Max Swancutt**  
February, 2015, page 57
- Megan Crosby**  
*Solo At 16*, September, 2012, page 54
- Melia Levine**  
*"Glider Mom's" Solo Flight*, October, 2012, page 53
- Merrick Cohn**  
September, 2013, page 56
- Michael Althaus**  
August, 2013, page 54
- Michael Christensen**  
August, 2016, page 55
- Michael Hunter**  
Fred Blair, *Happy in Houston*, November, 2010, page 51
- Michael Langness**  
September, 2013, page 56
- Michael Price**  
January, 2015, page 55
- Mike Boska**  
Jaime Alexander, *Mike Boska Solo*, February, 2012, page 49
- Mike Mainella**  
August, 2015, page 56
- Mike Mankin**  
March, 2016, page 55
- Nathan Herrli**  
John Earlywine, *New Indiana Pilot*, June, 2010, page 50
- Nicholas Harvey**

- Nicholas Harvey Solos at Minden*, November, 2012, page 52
- Nick Windsor**  
Sam Windsor, *High Soaring Solos a 14-Year-Old*, August, 2010, page 49
- Noel Chun**  
January, 2014, page 56
- Norm Leet**  
Rich Carraway, *Solo at Caesar Creek*, December, 2011, page 51
- Omar Dickenson**  
*Boulder, Colorado*, April, 2013, page 55
- Oswaldo Ely**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Pablo Saso-Perkins**  
October, 2014, page 55
- Pam Grandin**  
Doug Hatch, *On Track at Saratoga*, August, 2012, page 52
- Pascal Schadegg**  
Laurie Harden, *Swiss Solo*, January, 2013, page 53
- Patrick Douglas**  
Tom Johnson, *Coastal Soaring Solo*, October, 2012, page 51
- Patrick Huchinson**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Paul Bienvenu**  
December, 2016, page 55
- Paul Bushrow**  
June, 2013, page 52
- Paul Pilipshen**  
Paul Pilipshen, *LISA First Solo*, December, 2011, page 51
- Paul Spillane**  
Tom Johnson, *Paul Spillane Solos at Coastal Soaring*, May, 2012, page 54
- Pedro Azevedo**  
*First Solo for Pedro Azevedo*, March, 2012, page 54
- Phil Gillihan**  
March, 2016, page 55
- Randy Wiser**  
Mike Worrell, *Puget Sound Soaring Summer Solo*, December, 2012, page 48
- Ray Clark**  
Marty Larson, *A Black Hills 2-22 Solo*, October, 2011, page 51
- Ray Clemmer**  
November, 2013, page 56
- Rebecca Colby**  
September, 2014, page 53
- Reese Fairchild**  
*Reese Fairchild Solo Flight*, November, 2012, page 50
- Richard Smith**  
*First Solo Soaking*, September, 2012, page 52
- Rick Shelby**  
January, 2016, page 55
- Riley Nielson**  
Marlene Nelson, *New Solo for Puget Sound Soaring*, April, 2012, page 54
- Rob Branch**  
Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Branch Solos a Blanik*, August, 2010, page 48
- Robert Mann**  
December, 2015, page 54
- Robert Mitchell**



- Fred Woll, *Doctor Solos a Schweizer*, March, 2010, page 45
- Robert Montgomery**  
June, 2013, page 55
- Robert Zitnick**  
October, 2013, page 52
- Roland Wahlroos-Ritter**  
*SoCal Soaring Solo*, January, 2011, page 55
- Ryan Chapman**  
Phil Jones, *Soloed Cadet*, February, 2010, page 46
- Sandy Snyder**  
Tom Snyder, *Solo in Chilhowee's 2-33*, January, 2013, page 53
- Sarah Ciego**  
December, 2016, page 56
- Scott Allen**  
Gene Franklin, *Solo at Silvercreek*, August, 2011, page 53
- Scott Malherbe**  
December, 2013, page 55
- Scott Wheaton**  
October, 2013, page 54
- Spencer DeBerry**  
*Spencer DeBerry Solo*, October, 2011, page 53
- Steve Heckler**  
December, 2016, page 56
- Steve Noyes**  
Steve Noyes, *Restored and Soloed*, January, 2011, page 54
- Steve Woodruff**  
August, 2014, page 54
- Thomas Weidner**  
July, 2015, page 55
- Thomas Zammataro**  
May, 2014, page 55
- Tim Moran**  
June, 2013, page 56
- Tim Raven**  
Omri Kalinsky, *Texas Soaring Association Solo*, March, 2013, page 55
- Tobin Fricke**  
August, 2015, page 56
- Todd Cronin**  
Robert Rippstein, *First Solo, Todd Cronin*, August, 2012, page 52
- Todd Hahn**  
*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56
- Todd Thornton**  
July, 2013, page 56
- Tom Hogan**  
November, 2016, page 52
- Tom Holben**  
October, 2014, page 52
- Tom Martynowski**  
July, 2015, page 56
- Tom Orsini**  
August, 2013, page 54
- Tom Savory**  
February, 2014, page 53
- Tom Sevison**

July, 2016, page 57

**Tom Snyder**

Tom Snyder, *First Solo by First Student*, March, 2010, page 47

**Tom Traeger**

September, 2013, page 54

**Tony Edwards**

*A Montague Solo*, December, 2012, page 48

**Tyler Hastings**

Richard Andrews, *Scholarship Winner Solos*, December, 2010, page 52

**Tyler Hopenfeld**

September, 2015, page 56

**Warren Smith**

*First Solo For Houston Club Member*, September, 2012, page 52

**Wayne Daniel**

May, 2014, page 55

**Wayne Hutchens**

Philip LaBerge, *Wayne Hutchens Solos*, March, 2012, page 54

**William Lee**

Joe Silvestri, *Seminole Lake Solo*, March, 2013, page 53

**Woody Woodward-Roth**

October, 2013, page 53

**Youth**

Jay McDaniel, *Impressive Nevada Solo*, January, 2010, page 49

Bob Hey, *Ready for the Big Ride*, January, 2010, page 50

**Youth**

**Training**

**First Solo**

**Youth**

Rob Buck, *From RC to PIC*, January, 2010, page 51

**Carolyn Bienvenu**

May, 2016, page 56

**Zach ?**

*First Solo, age 14; maybe last to solo on 14th birthday due to new rules*, May, 2016, page 56

**Zeb Ochlman**

Uwe Rudloff, *Zeb Shows Us How It's Done*, November, 2012, page 50

**First Solos**

**J.B. Wawrzyniak**

**David Corum**

J.B Wawrzyniak, *Two Brandywine Soaring Solos*, October, 2012, page 54

**First U.S. Solo**

**Nirmal Matharni**

April, 2017, page 56

**FirstSolo**

**Vincent Gennarelli**

George Underhill, *First Solo in Minnesota*, December, 2012, page 53

**Wes Boughton**

Sue Martin, June, 2013, page 54

**Flight**

**Marianne Hiland**

November, 2016, page 52

**Flight Instruction**

Deonna Neal, *The Craft of Flight Instruction Part 1: Know Thyself*, May, 2013, page 17

**Flight Test**

**Stephen Smith**

February, 2017, page 57

**Foreign**

**Information**

Eric Nielsen, *Flying Elsewhere*, September, 2015, page 4

**Glider Add-on**

**Brian Beasley**

October, 2016, page 54

**Douglas Sillart**

February, 2017, page 55

**Jennifer Bauman**

January, 2017, page 54

**Keith Terhune**

January, 2017, page 55

**Loretta Sparks**

Loretta Sparks, *Power, Glider, Helicopter Ratings*, November, 2010, page 52

**Glider License**

**Dave Charbonneau**

John Whitney, *Dave Gets His Ticket*, March, 2010, page 42

**Tom Stewart**

Linda Sue Boehmer, *Home Field Advantage*, March, 2010, page 49

**Glider Rating**

**Cal Watford**

June, 2015, page 55

**Gary Herr**

February, 2014, page 54

**John Hudacek**

November, 2015, page 57

**Patricia Wager**

Pat Wager, *Glider Rating Added*, February, 2012, page 51

**Peter Jarvis**

February, 2014, page 54

**Glider rating**

**Robert Wade**

Paul Corbett, *New Glider Rating*, August, 2012, page 52

**Glider Rating**

**Tom Traeger**

June, 2014, page 56

**Xavier Zavatsky**

June, 2014, page 56

**Glider Solo**

John Earlywine, *Central Indiana Solo*, July, 2011, page 49

**Harris Hill**

Corky Gill, *New, Younger Soaring Pilots*, August, 2012, page 36

**Initial Instruction**

Tom Knauff, *Teaching Lesson One*, March, 2017, page 40

**Ailerons**

Tom Knauff, *Teaching Lesson One*, April, 2017, page 44

**Instructor**

**Renewal**

Tom Conte, *Support for more FRIC Efforts*, April, 2014, page 4

**Requirements**

Ken Sorenson, *Be a Better Pilot; Try Something New; Become an Instructor, etc.*, January, 2017, page 3

**Instructor (UK)**

**Youth**

**Jordan Bridge**

May, 2015, page 56

**Michael Harrison**

May, 2015, page 56

**Olly Metcalfe**

May, 2015, page 56

**Instructor Revalidation**

Cindy Brickner, *Region 12 Soaring Council's SSF Flight Instructor Revalidation Clinic*, February, 2010, page 9

**Introductory Flight**

**Derik Olson**

December, 2015, page 53

**Joshua Denton**

**Emmaline Davis**

**Nathan Hutchison**

**Bryce Carlson**

Mark Greenman, *Cadets Solo at Ephrata*, November, 2011, page 50

**Kelly Naber**

Ed Holland, *The Perfect End to a Journey*, November, 2010, page 12

**Laps**

Ray Buhr, *Go Fly Laps*, August, 2010, page 22

**Launch**

Tom Knauff, *Preventing Launching Accidents*, November, 2016, page 36

**Learning**

**Mentoring**

Frauke Elber, *Ephrata 2012 Dust Up*, October, 2012, page 38

**Limited flying**

**Bad instructor**

Eric Bick, *Why I (Almost Didn't) Fly*, May, 2015, page 22

**Lou "Duke" Koelsch**

John Earlywine, *Indiana Solo*, November, 2011, page 51

**Magazine**

**Quizzes**

Frank Pascale, *Teaching Soaring Quizzes*, August, 2016, page 4

**Master Instructor**

John Earlywine *Honored*, May, 2014, page 5

**Memory Revival**

- Walt Cannon**  
October, 2016, page 54
- Motorglider Check**
  - Clyde Smith**  
January, 2017, page 57
- New Pilots**
  - Jon Howell**
  - Kai Wang**  
Greg Bahnsen, *A Productive September*, February, 2013, page 50
- New Student**
  - Joel Osborne**  
January, 2016, page 55
- Nomenclature**  
Paul Besing, *Important Details*, June, 2014, page 3
- Outlandings**  
Steve du Pont, *Off-field Landings on Uneven Ground*, August, 2015, page 46
- Peter Boulanger**  
John Livingston, *A Good Day At HXF*, January, 2013, page 48
- Physical Limitations**  
Greg Ellis, *Soaring Beyond Limitations*, August, 2014, page 32
- Pilot Certification**  
Merel O'Rourke, *Roadmap to Your Private-Pilot-Glider Certificate*, September, 2014, page 32
- PPL-G**
  - Michael Bishton**  
February, 2017, page 56
- Practice**
  - Planning**  
Daniel Johnson, *Jeb Tries a Low Pass*, November, 2011, page 18
- Private**
  - Phillip LaBerge, *Adding-on in Georgia*, January, 2010, page 49
  - R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Activities*, April, 2010, page 51
  - "A" and "B" Badge**
    - Tom Weidner**  
Jeanne Pitsenberger, *"A" Badge Earned*, December, 2011, page 55
  - Aaron Dwyer**  
Yuko Matsumoto, *Private Add On*, December, 2012, page 49
  - Aaron Maurer**  
February, 2016, page 54
  - Ace Lewis**  
August, 2016, page 55
  - Adam Orr**  
David Cleveland, *Private Check Ride Passed*, December, 2011, page 51
  - Adrian Richter**
    - Sam McDowell**  
Fred Blair, *Two New Private Ratings at Greater Houston Soaring*, June, 2012, page 54
  - Aki Kaniel**

- July, 2015, page 55
- Al Jones**  
April, 2014, page 54
- Alain Daumas**  
October, 2013, page 55
- Alan Murray**  
**David Sherrill**  
January, 2014, page 53
- Albert Brady**  
*A New Private Pilot at Bermuda High Soaring School,*  
October, 2012, page 50
- Alden Bird**  
November, 2016, page 53
- Alejandro Leda**  
October, 2013, page 56
- Alex Buls**  
November, 2016, page 56
- Alex Gomez**  
February, 2014, page 53
- Alex Hunt**  
January, 2016, page 55
- Alex Le Bon**  
*Private Pilot in Oahu,* October, 2012, page 49
- Alex Ryan**  
November, 2014, page 55
- Alex Stahl**  
October, 2014, page 53
- Amit Dubey**  
November, 2016, page 55
- Anders Backlund**  
January, 2014, page 54
- Andrew Apicos**  
February, 2017, page 55
- Andrew Chant**  
June, 2014, page 55
- Andrew Cohen**  
*Quay Snyder, New Black Forest Private Pilot Glider Rating,* August, 2011, page 52
- Andrew MacKay**  
August, 2015, page 56
- Andrew Szabados**  
April, 2014, page 56
- Andrew Tubbiolo**  
March, 2014, page 57
- Andrew Verdes**  
May, 2014, page 56
- Andy Fulgham**  
*Gliding Achievements,* April, 2016, page 56
- Anicerto Rivera**  
January, 2014, page 54
- Anna Conway**  
September, 2015, page 57
- Anneliese Vetter**

- September, 2014, page 55
- Arnie Frankenburg**  
September, 2014, page 54
- Arturo Quintero**  
Matt Stephens, *Private Rating Reached*, November, 2012,  
page 53
- Arun Aruljothi**  
March, 2017, page 53
- Arvid Nielsen**  
Matt Stephens, *Glider Rating Added-On*, August, 2012,  
page 55
- Ben Fuller**  
*Private Rating Earned*, January, 2012, page 54
- Ben Title**  
December, 2013, page 55
- Bert Briones**  
November, 2016, page 54
- Bhaskar Reddy**  
November, 2015, page 57
- Bill Bowen**  
Dan Thirkill, *Certificates Earned at Morgan Field*, Feb-  
ruary, 2011, page 53
- Bill Cooper**  
Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Private Pilot Test Passed*, Novem-  
ber, 2012, page 54
- Bill Heisler**  
November, 2014, page 56
- Bill Ryder**  
December, 2016, page 55
- Bill Trainor**  
*Private Pilot in Prescott*, December, 2011, page 51
- Bill Volko**  
November, 2015, page 56
- Bill Weiser**  
April, 2014, page 55
- Billy Haddock**  
Rich Hehmann, *Private Pilot Rating Earned*, March,  
2010, page 44
- Blaine Sells**  
**Chris Sells**  
Marlene Nelson, *Like Father; Like Son*, April,  
2012, page 53
- Blake Sortor**  
October, 2014, page 56
- Blendon Walker**  
Paul Corbett, *Another Private Rating Reached at Skylark  
North*, September, 2012, page 53
- Bob Davis**  
Ron Murphy, *Glider Rating Added On*, February, 2012,  
page 51
- Bob Ferguson**  
February, 2015, page 56
- Bob Pert**

Tom Albrecht, *Another Nutmeg Private Pilot*, December, 2010, page 51

**Boyang Zhang**

November, 2013, page 54

**Brandell Bell**

David Siegert, *Add-on Rating*, July, 2011, page 48

**Brandon Herr**

April, 2014, page 55

**Brandon McDowall**

Carl Ellison, *A Super Senior*, October, 2012, page 50

**Brent Davidson**

March, 2017, page 55

**Bret Hess**

David Cleveland, *New Pilot in Utah*, December, 2011, page 53

**Brian Anshel**

August, 2015, page 54

**Brian Mishler**

November, 2016, page 54

**Brian Moor**

Phil Jones, *Another Glider Guider*, February, 2012, page 52

**Brian Price**

June, 2014, page 56

**Bruce Fitzpatrick**

March, 2014, page 56

**Bruce Zivic**

October, 2014, page 54

**Cameron Ellis**

James Angelou, June, 2013, page 53

**Carl Engel**

July, 2014, page 55

**Casey Cos**

June, 2016, page 55

**Casey Horgan**

September, 2013, page 53

**Charles Locke**

October, 2014, page 54

**Charlotte Richardson**

Matt Stephens, *Private Add-On Rating*, March, 2012, page 54

**Chris Busch**

October, 2014, page 55

**Chris Carswell**

June, 2015, page 55

**Chris Dunmall**

**Ingo Dierker**

Chris Dunmall, *Two Achievements at Black Forest*, June, 2010, page 50

**Chris Nye**

October, 2015, page 53

**Chris Odgen**

December, 2015, page 56

**Chris Ruark**



December, 2016, page 54

**Chris Snyder**

April, 2017, page 56

**Chris Wallace**

Paul Schneider, *Chris Wallace, Private Pilot*, October, 2012, page 54

**Christian Heuer**

January, 2017, page 57

**Christina Larson**

April, 2017, page 56

**Chuck King**

November, 2013, page 55

**Cody Lopez**

November, 2016, page 56

**Colin Skinner**

Dave Carton, *New Private Pilot Rating*, November, 2012, page 49

Dave Carton, *New Pilot in Vermont*, December, 2012, page 48

**Conor Mooney**

October, 2014, page 54

**Cory Anderson**

David Cleveland, *Add-On Rating Achieved*, November, 2012, page 52

**Cory O'Neel**

December, 2016, page 57

**Craig Erickson**

Marty Larson, *Private Rating*, January, 2013, page 48

**D.J. Tengdin**

D.J. Tengdin, *Check Ride Completed*, December, 2010, page 52

**Dale Barkley**

Matt Stephens, *Private Add-On Rating*, May, 2012, page 52

**Dan Akselrod**

December, 2014, page 54

**Dan Poccia**

Warren Cramer, *Airplane Pilot Learns to Soar*, May, 2012, page 53

**Dan Wilson**

May, 2013, page 54

**Daniel Banas**

February, 2017, page 55

**Daniel Barcay**

May, 2014, page 55

**Daniel Dyck**

July, 2014

October, 2014, page 52

**Daniel Hathcock**

September, 2016, page 56

**Daniel Schulz**

Peter Schulz, *C.A.P. Success*, August, 2010, page 46

**Dave Pauly**

- February, 2016, page 54
- Dave Ruskauff**  
October, 2014, page 54
- David Arnold**  
**Alex Nadein**  
*Second Generation Glider pilots*, February, 2012,  
page 53
- David Ayre**  
March, 2017, page 54
- David Booth**  
Laurie Harden, *Booth Receives Rating*, August, 2012,  
page 55  
*Private Pilot Glider License*, September, 2012, page 54
- David Boyd**  
December, 2015, page 56
- David Hart**  
August, 2015, page 55
- David Krautter**  
Philip LaBerge, *First Rating of the Year*, April, 2011,  
page 51
- David McPeak**  
Gerald McPeak, *Private Rating Acquired*, January, 2011,  
page 51
- David Murphy**  
February, 2015, page 55
- David Waymire**  
John Earlywine, *Added a Rating*, July, 2012, page 54
- David Wren**  
January, 2017, page 53
- Deane Williams**  
*New Private Pilot For New England Club*, September,  
2012, page 53
- Denis Muradov**  
Warren Cramer, *No Longer Afraid of Flying*, May, 2012,  
page 51
- Dennis Ambrose**  
David Vanderlinden, *Private Check Ride Passed*, Febru-  
ary, 2012, page 51
- Deonna Neal**  
Quay Snyder, *BFSS's Newest Private Pilot*, May, 2012,  
page 51
- Dino Valaoritis**  
*Private Pilot Rating Earned at Mile High Gliding*, Octo-  
ber, 2012, page 50
- Dmitry Mishin**  
Jay Donoghue, *Private Rating Earned*, October, 2012,  
page 54
- Dominik Pasalic**  
October, 2015, page 53
- Don Feeley**  
April, 2015, page 55
- Don Schlafer**  
December, 2015, page 56
- Doug Harriman**

September, 2013, page 56

**Doug Hiranaka**

John Jordan, *New Soaring Pilot at Front Royal Virginia*,  
June, 2011, page 52

**Douglas Clark**

August, 2015, page 55

**Duane Woods**

July, 2014

**Eric Burn**

Matt Stephens, *Eric Burn, Private Pilot*, August, 2012,  
page 54

**Eric Grubel**

November, 2014, page 55

**Eric Robinson**

February, 2014, page 53

**Eric Sredensek**

March, 2017, page 54

**Eric Steinle**

Uwe Rudloff, *Eric is a Private Glider Pilot*, January,  
2013, page 50

**Evan Dosik**

February, 2016, page 55

March, 2016, page 57

**Fabien Bruning**

Terence Wilson, *New Private Rating*, March, 2013,  
page 56

**Falconer Tom Savory**

March, 2014, page 56

**Fernando Vittoni**

January, 2014, page 55

**Five-hour**

**Yuji Horinouchi**

Yuko Matsumoto, *Rating Received*, December,  
2011, page 54

**Frank Ludwig**

*New Seminole Lake Private Pilot*, January, 2012, page 55  
*Warm Weather Flyer*, February, 2012, page 48

**Fritz Von Rohrscheidt**

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Soaring Since Sixteen*, February,  
2012, page 48

**Gail Jones**

April, 2017, page 55

**Gardiner Dennis**

John Earlywine, *New Private Pilot Glider at CISS*,  
December, 2012, page 54

**Garret Gudgel**

*Garret Gudgel, Private Pilot*, January, 2012, page 51

**Garrett Anderson**

December, 2016, page 53

**Gary Heroneme**

April, 2015, page 55

**Gary Mason**

February, 2014, page 56

**Gene Benson**

- March, 2016, page 56
- Gene Olinger**  
March, 2017, page 54
- Gordon Bunting**  
Laurie Harden, *New Rating in Nevada*, August, 2011,  
page 52
- Grant Dunbar**  
October, 2016, page 55
- Greg Armstrong**  
Phillip LaBerge, *Private Pilot Rating Reached*, Septem-  
ber, 2011, page 52
- Greg Hardon**  
Rick Sheppe, *Private Pilot Check Ride*, November, 2012,  
page 51
- Harrison Mast**  
October, 2015, page 54
- Heidi Stoepler**  
Paul Corbett, *New Private Pilot at Skylark North*, August,  
2012, page 55
- Hiromu Tamura**  
April, 2014, page 55
- Honglin Dong**  
February, 2014, page 53
- Hugh Davies**  
August, 2013, page 55
- Hunter Hollingshead**  
December, 2016, page 56
- Ira Steinberg**  
September, 2013, page 54
- J.T. McMasters**  
Justin McMasters, *Third Generation Solo*, October, 2011,  
page 52
- Jacek Piterow**  
*Jacek Piterow - Private Pilot Glider*, October, 2011,  
page 49
- Jacob Fairbairn**  
Matt Stephens, *Two New Ratings at Arizona Soaring*,  
June, 2012, page 54
- James Galway**  
Charles Waldo, *Picture Perfect Private Pilot*, March,  
2010, page 45  
Robert Rippstein, *Photog Get His Private Rating*,  
August, 2010, page 46
- James Howland**  
June, 2016, page 55
- James Rosenthal**  
January, 2016, page 56
- Jason Ogle**  
October, 2014, page 54
- Jeff Schultz**  
September, 2016, page 57
- Jeff Tait**  
June, 2016, page 55
- Jeff Windham**

January, 2016, page 57

**Jeff Wright**

Quay Snyder, *New Private Pilot and Successful CFIG at Black Forest*, June, 2012, page 54

**Jennifer Hunt**

*Airborne at Evergreen*, October, 2012, page 51

**Jennifer Pullium**

Warren Cramer, *New Private Pilot at Wurtsboro*, December, 2010, page 53

**Jerry Gleiforst**

Jerry Gleiforst, *Private Pilot add-on Completed*, January, 2011, page 52

**Jerry Hargis**

January, 2015, page 56

**Jerry Morelock**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56

**Jesse Heard**

*Glider Rating Added in Minden*, October, 2012, page 52

**Jillian Dauscher**

*Jillian Dauscher, Private Pilot*, November, 2012, page 49

**Jim McCullough**

July, 2013, page 54

**Jim Young**

February, 2017, page 56

**Joby Wieser**

October, 2013, page 53

**Joe Giltner**

March, 2017, page 53

April, 2017, page 55

**Joe Grecco**

Joseph Grecco, *Private Rating After 35 Years*, February, 2011, page 53

**Joe Greenberg**

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Glider Rating Added*, December, 2012, page 52

**Joe Lee**

June, 2015, page 55

**Joe Pritt**

Rollin Hasness, *Two New in Spokane*, December, 2010, page 53

**Joe Venick**

April, 2014, page 54

**Joel Garris**

*Llano, California*, April, 2013, page 56

**John Auchincloss**

*Check Ride Passed*, January, 2013, page 50

**John Day**

*New Private Pilot Rating*, October, 2012, page 51

**John Gardner**

John Earlywine, *Private Pilot Checkride Completed*, November, 2010, page 52

**John Holland**

*Llano, California*, April, 2013, page 56

**John Jones**

April, 2017, page 55

**John Murtari**

February, 2017, page 56

**John Pericich Jr.**

October, 2013, page 52

**John Skikas**

February, 2016, page 55

**John Strong**

Pat Oshakken, *Private Pilot Glider Check Ride Completed*, December, 2012, page 51

**John Tompkins**

September, 2014, page 54

**John Warren**

Erik Saxon, *New Pilot in Michigan*, January, 2013, page 54

**Jonah Koch**

January, 2016, page 55

**Joseph Campisano**

Dave Rigney, *NFSS Glider Add-On*, April, 2012, page 53

**Joseph Smith**

October, 2013, page 56

**Josh Eis**

April, 2014, page 56

**Jotham Schwartz**

November, 2016, page 53

**Justin Barnes**

January, 2016, page 55

**Justin Mensen**

August, 2013, page 54

**Kailyn Sports**

February, 2016, page 54

**Kaitlin Brown**

February, 2014, page 55

**Kate Kennedy**

Elliot Crawford, *A New Private Pilot at Mile High*, July, 2012, page 54

**Keavy Nenninger**

Rich Hehmann, *Private Glider Rating Achieved*, May, 2011, page 53

**Keith Ellis**

Phillip and Lynda LaBerge, *Final Student of the Year*, March, 2010, page 49

**Keith Kilpatrick**

June, 2016, page 57

**Keith Powers**

March, 2016, page 56

**Keith Schwab**

September, 2016, page 56

**private**

**Kelley Farrar**

Jay Newell, *New Iowa Glider Pilot*, March, 2013, page 52

**Private**

**Kelsey Ishimoto**

August, 2014, page 54

**Kenji Kuroiwa**

July, 2013, page 52

**Kenny Harper**

Lane Bush, *New Rose City Pilots*, October, 2011, page 54

**Kent Leyde**

Matt Stephens, *Private Pilot Check-Ride Passed*, August, 2012, page 55

**Kevin Cornell**

Phil Jones, *Private Pilot Rating*, November, 2010, page 52

**Kevin Purcell**

**Chunmei Chen**

Dave Dunteman, *A Busy Day*, March, 2010, page 43

Dave Dunteman, *Two More from TSC*, September, 2010, page 46

**Kevin Waldroup**

December, 2013, page 55

**Khanh Nguyen**

Stanislav Los, *Checkride Completed*, September, 2011, page 52

**Koki Tsuboi**

Yuko Matsumoto, *Private Pilot Check Ride Passed*, May, 2012, page 53

**Kyle Anderson**

December, 2016, page 53

**Larry Cohen**

*Private Rating Added*, January, 2013, page 52

**Leah Condon**

Tony Condon, *A New Private Pilot*, February, 2011, page 54

**Lee Barber**

December, 2014, page 56

**Lee Lareau**

January, 2016, page 57

**Lee Pagni**

Lee Pagni, *Christmas Joy*, May, 2010, page 47

**Lee Slinger**

February, 2014, page 54

**Lee Trotter**

December, 2013, page 53

**Lenka Kubina**

David Cleveland, *Rating Received at Cedar Valley Airport*, December, 2011, page 53

**Louise Vickerman**

**Ted Nolan**

Lynn Alley, *Two New Pilots in Utah*, February, 2010, page 46

**Maciej Arkuszewski**

July, 2016, page 55

**Maciej Makowiecki**

February, 2017, page 57

**Marc Forsyth**

Matt Stephens, *Private Add-on at Estrella*, May, 2012,  
page 53

**Marino Diaz**

Jim Watts, *New Pilot for Tampa Bay Soaring*, November,  
2012, page 50

**Mario Jimenez**

*Glider Rating Added-On*, January, 2013, page 50

**Mario Simula**

June, 2015, page 55

**Mark Albert**

January, 2016, page 56

**Mark Fredette**

November, 2014, page 55

**Mark Johnson**

*Mark Johnson, Private Pilot*, October, 2012, page 49

**Mark Rottler**

John Earlywine, *Mark the Date*, December, 2010,  
page 54

**Mark Sorg**

*Successful Glider Rating*, November, 2012, page 54

**MarkOberly**

John Earlywine, *Private Rating Earned in Indiana*,  
December, 2010, page 54

**Marton Kun-Szabo**

February, 2015, page 56

**Masato Kawachi**

Matt Stephens, *NDAGC Member Gets Rating in AZ*, No-  
vember, 2012, page 53

**Mason Killebrew**

August, 2013, page 55

**Matt Barnett**

Tom Johnson, *Private Pilot Check Ride Completed*,  
August, 2012, page 54

**Matt Gonitzke**

*Private Check Ride Passed*, September, 2012, page 51

**Matt Rugens**

Tom Albrecht, *Another Private Pilot for Nutmeg*, Novem-  
ber, 2010, page 53

**Matthew Burdick**

January, 2017, page 54

**Matthew Gast**

July, 2013, page 53

**Max Hoffman**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 55

**Melanie Marcola**

September, 2013, page 53

**Michael Cuttitta**

Aaron Stout, *A New Pilot at Yards Creek*, June, 2012,  
page 54

**Michael Hendron**

David Cleveland, *Utah's Newest Glider Pilot*, November,  
2011, page 53

**Michael Herrera**



July, 2014, page 55

**Michael Jackson**

Jim Angelou, *Yards Creek Solo for Michael Jackson*, January, 2011, page 52

**Michael Langness**

December, 2013, page 52

**Mike Boska**

November, 2013, page 55

**Mike Heinz**

January, 2016, page 57

**Mike Kalina**

*Cypress Soaring's Newest Pilot*, May, 2012, page 52

**Mike Sorenson**

July, 2014

**Mike Thiesen**

December, 2016, page 57

**Mike Worrell**

Marlene Nelson, *Check Ride Completed*, November, 2011, page 51

**Mike Zidziunas**

November, 2016, page 57

**Nate Ballintyn**

April, 2015, page 57

**Nathan Cook**

Nathan Cook, *Checkride Completed*, June, 2011, page 50

**Nathan Hutchison**

Mark Greenman, *CAP Member Gets Private Glider Rating*, September, 2012, page 54

**Nathan Switzer**

October, 2013, page 56

**Nathan Tardif**

September, 2014, page 55

**Neil Humphrey**

September, 2014, page 54

**Neil Williams**

September, 2013, page 53

**Nels Nielson**

Marlene Nelson, *Runs in the Family*, December, 2010, page 54

**Nicholas Cottrel**

March, 2017, page 53

**Nick Conrad**

October, 2016, page 57

**Nikolay Stoyanov**

*A New Private Pilot*, September, 2012, page 51

**Nirmal Mathrani**

April, 2017, page 55

**Noah Reitter**

October, 2014, page 53

**Pablo Saso-Perkins**

October, 2015, page 55

**Patrick Greenwood**

October, 2015, page 55

**Paul Cantwell**

- Uwe Rudloff, *Addicted to Soaring*, February, 2012, page 50
- Paul Hoffman**  
May, 2016, page 57
- Paul Reding**  
January, 2017, page 56
- Paul Spillane**  
July, 2013, page 54
- Pavel Skrabal**  
Sue Martin, June, 2013, page 55
- Pedro Azevedo**  
*New Private Pilot Glider Rating*, July, 2012, page 54
- Perry Beaver**  
November, 2013, page 55
- Perry Walker**  
Lane Bush, *Rose City Checkride*, March, 2013, page 53
- Peter Dreis**  
Woody Minar, *Glider Rating Earned*, February, 2012, page 54
- Peter Lawson**  
August, 2014, page 56
- Peter Redweik**  
*LESC Private Pilot Rating*, March, 2012, page 53
- Peter Schumann**  
David Cheek, *Add-on Rating in Texas*, March, 2013, page 52
- Philip du Plessis**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Piotr Strzelec**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Powell Stone**  
October, 2014, page 53
- Quin Weidner**  
August, 2015, page 55
- Ralph Strahm**  
April, 2015, page 57
- Ramzi Hijjawi**  
*Glider Rating Added*, January, 2013, page 55
- Randy Rickert**  
Don Uyhazi, *New Private Pilot*, March, 2010, page 49
- Ray Crockett**  
*Rating Added-On*, November, 2012, page 53
- Rebecca Colby**  
May, 2015, page 56
- Rich Canby**  
November, 2013, page 54
- Rich Kennedy**  
Phil Jones, *New Pilot Receives Secret Handshake*, December, 2010, page 51
- Richard Hrusovsky**  
April, 2014, page 56
- Richard Smith**

- John Earlywine, *Glider Rating Added*, December, 2012,  
page 54
- Richard Starke**  
September, 2013, page 55
- Richard Willerton**  
January, 2017, page 56
- Rick Lederman**  
December, 2016, page 55
- Rick Russell**  
September, 2015, page 55
- Rik Ghai**  
Rich Carraway, *A New Private Pilot at Caesar Creek*,  
January, 2012, page 54
- Rob Banta**  
December, 2013, page 52
- Rob Edwards**  
*New Private Glider Rating*, February, 2012, page 55
- Rob Range**  
September, 2015, page 54
- Rob Rinne**  
Matt Stephens, *Private Check Ride Passed*, August, 2012,  
page 54
- Robert Mitchell**  
Doug Hatch, *New Private Pilot at 83*, July, 2012, page 55
- Robert Montgomery**  
October, 2014, page 52
- Robert Shields**  
*New Pilot at PSS*, September, 2012, page 51
- Robert Spitzer**  
Greg Bahnsen, *Glider Rating Added*, February, 2013,  
page 48  
Greg Bahnsen, *Puget Sound Rating*, February, 2013,  
page 48
- Robert Whitcomb**  
February, 2017, page 56
- Roger George**  
January, 2017, page 53
- Roger McVeety**  
July, 2013, page 53
- Russell Holcombe**  
Russell Holcombe, *Brother Instructs Brother*, June, 2010,  
page 49
- Russell O'Brien**  
David Cleveland, *Three-Way Flier*, September, 2012,  
page 54
- Russell Schwartz**  
August, 2014, page 54
- Rustam Khashimkhodjaev**  
December, 2015, page 53
- Ryoma Miura**  
April, 2014, page 56
- Ryosuke Kunisada**  
June, 2013, page 53
- Saber Zell**

Noelle Mayes, *Williams Soaring Centers First Glider Pilot of 2013*, March, 2013, page 55

**Sam Range**

Paul Corbett, *Private Glider Check Ride Passed*, November, 2012, page 54

**Sam Schuler**

*Solo for Sam Schuler*, October, 2011, page 52

**Sarah Aciego**

April, 2017, page 55

**Scott Dupuis**

May, 2013, page 54

**Scott Malerbe**

January, 2014, page 55

**Sean Connolly**

Tom Johnson, *New Private Pilot at Coastal Soaring*, August, 2012, page 54

**Sean Iams**

Laurie Harden, *Private Rating Reached*, November, 2011, page 51

**Sean O'Leary**

*Minden Transition*, December, 2011, page 52

**Sierra Jackson**

October, 2014, page 54

**Soki Maeda**

November, 2016, page 56

**Spencer DeBerry**

*Spencer DeBerry, Private Pilot*, November, 2012, page 51

**Stan Carpenter**

*Glider Rating Add-on in Georgia*, March, 2013, page 55

**Steve Bartlett**

Warren Cramer, *"Old Guy" is New Pilot!*, April, 2012, page 54

**Steve Bohlmann**

December, 2015, page 55

**Steve Heckler**

March, 2017, page 55

**Steve Vets**

Arron Stout, *Private Pilot Checkride*, June, 2011, page 52

**Summer Gajewski**

Tony Condon, *Private Training Completed*, November, 2010, page 52

**Tailor Geeting**

November, 2016, page 56

**Takahiro Miyasaja**

Yuko Matsumoto, *Glider Rating Added in Hawaii*, October, 2012, page 53

**Thomas Gainer**

December, 2015, page 54

**Thomas Sweeney**

Matt Stephens, *Thomas Sweeney Adds Glider Rating*, May, 2012, page 54

**Tiffany Cutler**

May, 2016, page 57

**Tim Double**

February, 2016, page 54

**Tim Raven**

February, 2014, page 55

**Tim Woenker**

John Earlywine, *Tim Woenker, Private Pilot Glider*,  
December, 2012, page 54

**Todd Hahn**

October, 2016, page 56

**Tom Fass**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 55

**Tom Koch**

April, 2014, page 56

**Tom Nejame**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56

**Tom Orsini**

December, 2013, page 52

**Tom Preisser**

May, 2016, page 57

**Tom Reading**

**Joe Dewitt**

Boom Powell, *Four Newly Licensed Pilots*, May,  
2012, page 54

**Tom Sevison**

December, 2016, page 56

**Tom Trump**

Gary Naber, *Private Glider Rating Achieved*, February,  
2012, page 54

**Tommy Childress**

Dan Ernst, *Transition to Full Scale Gliders*, February,  
2013, page 51

**Tony Edwards**

July, 2013, page 55

**Toshi Kanda**

June, 2015, page 55

**Trey Bergman**

July, 2015, page 55

**Troy Wollman**

January, 2017, page 54

**Tugan Eritenel**

October, 2014, page 52

**Tyler Bragg**

August, 2013, page 54

**Van Henson**

*Byron, California*, April, 2013, page 55

**Vlad Camaev**

**Doron Sherman**

*Two New Private Pilots in One Day*, February,  
2013, page 50

**Vrej Manoogian**

November, 2016, page 57

**Wade Carman**

Cindy Brickner, *Private Rating Reached at Caracole Soaring*, November, 2010, page 55

**Walter Litzenberger**

**Brendan McAndrew**

Jay Donoghue, *Two New Pilots at Atlantic Soaring*, August, 2012, page 54

**Walter Lueke**

Lou Landucci, June, 2013, page 53

**Wayne Daniel**

March, 2015, page 57

**Wayne Hutchens**

Lynda LaBerge, *Meadowlark Add-on Rating*, March, 2013, page 54

**Wayne Woldt**

May, 2014, page 56

**Whit Gravely**

Gary Naber, *Private Pilot Check Ride Passed*, December, 2012, page 49

**Willis Sutherland**

December, 2016, page 56

**Yamamoto**

June, 2013, page 54

**Yasuo Akiyama**

February, 2015, page 55

**Yoshi Takano**

Matt Stephens, *Check Ride Completed*, November, 2012, page 53

**Yoshio Numajiri**

January, 2016, page 56

**Yoshitaka Tatsuta**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 56

**Yosuke Okami**

May, 2014, page 56

**Youth**

Tom Albrecht, *Certificated Private Pilot*, April, 2010, page 47

**Freddy Wendland**

**Sarah Wendland**

Ed Holland, *Unrivaled Siblings*, May, 2010, page 45

**Yuki Utsumi**

April, 2014, page 55

**Zach Sevison**

March, 2015, page 55

**Zach Siefker**

January, 2016, page 55

**Private Add-on**

**Alan Young**

Tristan Armstrong, *Back With a Glider Rating*, November, 2010, page 54

**Alex Plipchak**

June, 2016, page 57

**Brian Clark**

- October, 2016, page 55
- Burke Stafford**
  - August, 2016, page 55
- Charlie Freeman**
  - John Williams, *New Private Pilot Add-on Rating*, January, 2012, page 55
- Chris Schwurack**
  - July, 2016, page 56
- David Wheat**
  - September, 2016, page 56
- Douglas Brown**
  - November, 2016, page 57
- John Laux**
  - July, 2016, page 55
- Matthew Atkins**
  - October, 2016, page 57
- Private add-on**
  - Peter Fenger**
    - Chris Fenger, *Added Rating*, September, 2010, page 46
- Private Add-on**
  - Peter Lawson**
    - September, 2014, page 54
  - Ross Shake**
    - July, 2016, page 57
  - Soki Maeda**
    - August, 2016, page 56
  - Solo**
    - James Stickney**
      - August, 2016, page 54
  - Private Hayley Smith**
    - February, 2014, page 55
  - Private Noel Chun**
    - August, 2015, page 54
  - Private Werninger**
    - March, 2017, page 54
  - Privatez**
    - James Watts, *Major Becomes Private*, April, 2010, page 49
  - Racing**
    - Texas**
      - Michelle Sorenson, *Texas Racing Series*, December, 2016, page 38
  - Rating**
    - Mike Foale**
      - December, 2014, page 56
  - Re-earned A & B Badges**
    - Andrew Grimshaw**
      - Better Late Than Never!*, August, 2012, page 53
  - Re-solo**
    - Bill Bissett**
      - Frauke Elber, *Solo Again*, January, 2013, page 53
  - Retention**
    - Mark Honeycutt, *Looking for Assistance*, November, 2012, page 6
  - Ridge Soaring**

- Mathew Martelli, *My First Ridge Soaring*, May, 2010, page 28
- Roman Michalowski**  
Warren Cramer, *New Private Pilot*, June, 2010, page 50
- Rope Break**  
Tony Way, *Why 200 feet? Replies by Tom Knauff, Rich Carlson*,  
July, 2016, page 4
- Safety**  
Tom Knauff, *Standardization*, December, 2015, page 48
- Education**  
Tom Knauff, *Glider Flying Quizzes*, May, 2016, page 4
- Stall**  
Paul Richard, *Stall Training*, February, 2017, page 4
- Sailplanes**
- Stall**  
Richard Sayer, *Physical Sensations in Stall Maneuvers*,  
November, 2014, page 41
- Scholarships**  
*Three Scholarships Available: Women Soaring Seminar, Sept  
22-25, September, 2011, page 8*
- Second "First Solo"**  
**Claus Weisemann**  
February, 2016, page 56
- Second Solo**  
**Brian Broder**  
December, 2016, page 54  
**Chuck Kraisinger**  
August, 2013, page 55  
**Julian Heinrich**  
September, 2013, page 56
- Senior**
- Private**  
**Hermann Gucinski**  
Joe Morelli, *Private Pilot at 70*, December, 2011,  
page 53
- Simulation**  
Scott Manley and Frank Paynter, *The Purpose of Condor Corner*,  
April, 2010, page 43  
Scott Manley, *Glider Flight Simulation and the Curriculum*,  
October, 2010, page 34
- Sol**  
John Livingston, *Bitten Hard Beginner*, February, 2010, page 47
- Solo**  
Billie Gunter, *Late Summer Solos*, February, 2010, page 48  
Bruce Grider, *Solo Fun at Fun Country*, February, 2010, page 50  
Frauke Elber, *Second Solo*, March, 2010, page 42  
Lee Cook, *Recent SCSA Action*, April, 2010, page 47
- "A" Badge**  
**Pat Combs**  
November, 2014, page 56
- "B" Badge**  
**Jeffrey Hepburn**  
Philip LaBerge, *Another Glider Pilot in the Pipe-  
line!*, June, 2012, page 54
- Adam Fleming**



*Adam Fleming Solo*, November, 2012, page 53

**Adam Harting**

Mark Harting, *A Family of Fliers*, May, 2011, page 49

**Adam Lockamy**

Herman Guciski, *ATP-Rated Pilot Completes First Solo*,  
March, 2013, page 55

**AJ Vilt**

Uwe Rudloff, *AJ Solos*, February, 2013, page 49

**Alain Daumas**

September, 2013, page 53

**Alan Moore**

April, 2015, page 57

**Alex Blake**

February, 2016, page 57

**Alex Chraychee**

June, 2016, page 57

**Alex Gomex**

Paul Osborne, *Louisville Solo Flight*, December, 2012,  
page 55

**Alex Hunt**

November, 2015, page 56

**Alex Nadein**

Mike Carlson, *Solo in Louisville*, October, 2010, page 48

**Alex Piliptchak**

December, 2015, page 54

**Allistair Moses**

October, 2015, page 56

**Alyssa Jhones**

October, 2013, page 56

**Amir Dubey**

May, 2015, page 56

**Amit Kumar**

November, 2013, page 52

**Anders Edwards**

Doug Lent, *Solo Time in Truckee*, November, 2010,  
page 53

**Andrew Angellotti**

February, 2016, page 54

**Andrew Apicos**

February, 2016, page 55

**Andrew Brown**

October, 2013, page 54

**Andrew Purkeypile**

October, 2013, page 56

**Andrew Tubbiolo**

*Tucson Soaring Club Solo*, October, 2012, page 51

**Andrew Wills**

December, 2014, page 54

**Andrew Winslow**

October, 2015, page 56

**Aniceto Rivera**

September, 2013, page 54

**Art Mahoney**

- July, 2015, page 54
- Atsuna Masuda**  
June, 2015, page 56
- Austin Hatcher**  
November, 2015, page 57
- Barry Hazelton**  
July, 2015, page 54
- Barry Hazelton**  
May, 2015, page 56
- Ben Diachun**  
November, 2013, page 52
- Ben Fuller**  
Lane Bush, *A Real Pilot Now*, October, 2011, page 49
- Ben Markus**  
**Cyrus Sigari**  
November, 2013, page 52
- Ben Norman**  
Stephen Nesser, *Soloed Retired*, February, 2011, page 52
- Ben Shields**  
Jay McDaniel, *Wet Solo Debut*, October, 2010, page 48
- Benjamin Bleichwehl**  
*Jacumba, California*, April, 2013, page 54
- Bilal Sheikh**  
October, 2016, page 56
- Bill Foy**  
*Cumberland Solo*, March, 2013, page 51
- Bill Gacki**  
December, 2015, page 53
- Bill Hall**  
December, 2016, page 53
- Bill Harrison**  
Linda Sue Boehmer, *Biker Solo*, October, 2010, page 46
- Bill Heilmann**  
January, 2017, page 56
- Bill McHeffey**  
*McHeffey Solo Flight*, March, 2012, page 52
- Bill Queale**  
Doug Coon, Sr., *Independent on Independence Day*,  
October, 2011, page 49
- Bill Wright**  
November, 2013, page 56  
February, 2017, page 54
- Billy Thalheimer**  
Paul Corbett, *Billy Thalheimer's Solo Flight*, October,  
2012, page 54
- Blaine Sells**  
**Chris Sells**  
Marlene Nelson, *Father & Son Solos*, January,  
2012, page 53
- Blake Seese**  
Jay McDaniel, *A Happy Day*, October, 2010, page 48
- Blake Sortor**

Jan Driessen, *Solo at Truckee, California*, November, 2012, page 49

**Bob Arant**

October, 2015, page 55

**Bob Petty**

January, 2014, page 56

**Brad Morris**

June, 2015, page 56

**Brandon Folsom**

John Earlywine, *Brandon Folsom Solos*, October, 2010, page 48

**Brayden Hultman**

June, 2016, page 56

**Brett Young**

November, 2013, page 52

**Brian Cerovsky**

November, 2016, page 55

**Brian Maisler**

December, 2013, page 56

**Brian Thomas**

July, 2013, page 53

**Brian Vieth**

January, 2015, page 54

**Bruce Wallace**

November, 2013, page 52

**Bruce White**

Uwe Rudloff, *Solo in Indiana*, April, 2011, page 50

**Bryce Johnson**

Paul Schneider, *Senior Captain Re-Solos*, October, 2011, page 50

**Burke Stafford**

December, 2015, page 56

**Cale Wisher**

May, 2016, page 56

**Caleb Jones**

Bill Corbin, *Owl Creek Solo*, September, 2011, page 55

**Carson Timmons**

May, 2016, page 56

**Cary Kennedy**

May, 2016, page 57

**Casey Horgan**

July, 2013, page 55

**Casey Sanders**

June, 2014, page 55

**Catherine Collins**

July, 2015, page 55

**Cecily Combs**

July, 2013, page 52

**Charles Fulton**

October, 2015, page 55

**Charlie Pottoroff**

Neita Montague, *Air Sailing Solo*, October, 2011, page 50

**Chris Busch**

- September, 2014, page 53
- Chris Connelly**  
October, 2015, page 55
- Chris Duren**  
September, 2016, page 56
- Chris Nye**  
August, 2014, page 55
- Chris Odgen**  
September, 2015, page 55
- Chris Reilly**  
July, 2014, page 55
- Chris Rudd**  
Lane Bush, *Chris Rudd Solos*, July, 2012, page 54
- Chris Tyhurst**  
October, 2015, page 54
- Chris Wilson**  
Charles Cook, *Piedmont Soaring Solos Another*, June, 2010, page 49
- Christian Wilhite**  
Jim Croce, *New Solo at Wabash Valley*, February, 2012, page 54
- Christina Adkins**  
January, 2014, page 56
- Christopher Bott**  
July, 2014, page 55
- Chuck Boustead**  
December, 2013, page 54
- Chuck Kraisinger**  
December, 2013, page 53
- Chris Panek**  
October, 2013, page 53
- Cindy Daigle**  
October, 2016, page 56
- Col Paul Beienke**  
May, 2014, page 56
- Cormac Kelly**  
June, 2013, page 56
- Cory O'Neel**  
August, 2014, page 54
- Craig Belon**  
*Wurtsboro Solo*, January, 2012, page 54
- Craig Mckeand**  
November, 2015, page 57
- Dan Karam**  
November, 2016, page 55
- Dan Katuziensi**  
July, 2015, page 56
- Dan Keller**  
David Siegert, *A 2-33 Solo in Texas*, December, 2010, page 52
- Dan Pothala**  
September, 2016, page 55
- Dan Zenger**

September, 2014, page 56

**Dan Zimmerman**

Tom Rent, *Dan Zimmerman Solos*, December, 2012,  
page 52

**Dave Stirbis**

Marlene Nelson, *First Solo Celebration*, October, 2010,  
page 50

**David Armbruster**

Rich Hehmann, *Late Summer Solo*, May, 2011, page 52

**David Arnold**

Mike Carlson, *Louisville Soaring Club Solo*, December,  
2011, page 53

**David Ashinsky**

David Ashinsky, *Solo at Sixteen*, August, 2010, page 47

**David Brooks**

May, 2014, page 56

**David Greenhut**

January, 2015, page 55

**David McMaster**

September, 2014, page 56

**Dean Neeley**

February, 2016, page 55

**Deane Williams**

Dave Carton, *Solo in New England*, November, 2010,  
page 51

**Deleena Noble**

November, 2013, page 56

**Dewitt Barker**

Tom Johnson, *That's the Way to Start Retirement*, March,  
2011, page 51

**Dino Valaoritis**

Bob Cook, *Dino Solos*, February, 2012, page 52

**Dominik Pasalic**

October, 2015, page 53

**Don Jeffer**

Matt Paxton, *Solo Transition*, March, 2012, page 51

**Don Meyer**

January, 2015, page 56

**Donat Luigi**

Jay McDaniel, *A U.S. Solo This Time*, May, 2011,  
page 49

**Donna Barker**

Tom Johnson, *That's the Way to Start Retirement*, March,  
2011, page 51

**Doug Morse**

Bill Tisdale, *Soloed Air Force Retiree*, January, 2011,  
page 52

**Dr. Andrew Jamieson**

David Siegert, *Solo Doc*, March, 2011, page 51

**Drew McCalmont**

Graham Ramsden, *Sugarbush Solo*, November, 2010,  
page 51

**Duane Woods**

*Quitman, Georgia*, April, 2013, page 53

**Dwight Stein**

October, 2016, page 56

**Edward Pataki**

*Glider Solo Accomplished*, November, 2012, page 52

**Eldad Drori**

John Livingston, *Too Happy to Stand*, February, 2010,  
page 46

**Elijah Brown**

Maxwell Denny, *Prescott Soaring Solo*, May, 2012,  
page 54

**Elliot Queale**

Doug Coon, Sr., *Elliot Queale Solo*, January, 2012,  
page 53

**Eric Haupt**

October, 2013, page 54

**Eric Winston**

August, 2013, page 55

**Erik Jensen**

Rob Brandt, *LVVSA Soaks Another Solo*, March, 2010,  
page 42

**Ernest Benner**

September, 2014, page 55

**Fernando Vitonni**

Edward (Ward) Hindman, *A Model Solo Flight*, February,  
2013, page 50

**Frank Crocavera**

April, 2014, page 56

**Frank Flowers**

Lane Bush, *Frank Flowers -- Rose city's Newest Solo*,  
May, 2010, page 47

**Frank Gose**

September, 2014, page 56

**Frank Jordan**

June, 2015, page 55

**Gardiner Dennis**

John Earlywine, *Solo in Indiana*, September, 2011,  
page 51

**Garret Johnson**

June, 2016, page 56

**Garrett McEwen**

December, 2015, page 55

**Gary Holmes**

Gary Holmes, *Soaked After Solo Flight*, October, 2011,  
page 54

**George Wiederkehr**

December, 2015, page 56

**Goki Honjo**

March, 2017, page 53

**Gray Kent**

*Gray Kent Solo*, December, 2012, page 54

**Greg Carrier**

June, 2014, page 56

**Greg Hart**

Vernon Fueston, *First Solo for an A&P*, September, 2011,  
page 52

**Greg Kester**

Dave Carpenter, *Aero Solo Club Solo*, February, 2012,  
page 50

**Greg Lundberg**

*Louisville Soaring Solo*, January, 2012, page 52

**Greg Wichmann**

September, 2016, page 57

**Greg Wright**

Patricia Osbakken, *Aspiring Commercial Glider Pilot*,  
November, 2012, page 52

**Griffin Gluck**

October, 2014, page 55

**Hakan Saplakoglu**

December, 2014, page 54

**Harry Windberg**

September, 2013, page 53

**Hervé Mouterde**

November, 2016, page 54

**Hiro Nakayama**

May, 2013, page 55

**Howard Ragsdale**

January, 2014, page 56

**Huges Webb**

*Sundown Solo*, February, 2012, page 54

**Hunter Hollingshead**

October, 2016, page 54

**Irving Jones**

September, 2013, page 54

**Isaac Castellies**

March, 2016, page 55

**Jack Pelton**

Dave Trousdale, *Jack Pelton, Soaring CEO*, October,  
2012, page 50

**Jack Perdew**

May, 2013, page 55

**Jackson Guinsler**

December, 2015, page 54

**Jacob Gerbino**

September, 2014, page 54

**Jake Vaughn**

November, 2013, page 51

**Jakub Simon**

John Harte, *Father and Son Solo Day at Sandhill Soaring*,  
June, 2012, page 54

**James Allen**

Dave White, *Summer Solo in Texas*, December, 2010,  
page 52

**James Garrett**

February, 2014, page 54

**James Rosenthal**

September, 2015, page 56

**James Walsh**

- October, 2015, page 53
- Jason Hoppenrath**  
February, 2015, page 55
- Jason Schiffner**  
February, 2017, page 57
- Jeff Jewell**  
September, 2014, page 53
- Jeff Kirby**  
March, 2014, page 56
- Jeff Melgaard**  
September, 2014, page 55
- Jennifer Crum**  
January, 2015, page 55
- Jeremiah Pate**  
July, 2013, page 52
- Jerome Schmidt**  
November, 2013, page 55
- Jerry Lees**  
December, 2014, page 54
- Jesse Rich**  
**Gary Duclos**  
*Red Wing Soaring Association Solos*, January, 2013, page 49
- Jim Allmon**  
*Quitman, Georgia*, April, 2013, page 55
- Jim Graham**  
January, 2015, page 55
- Jim Overton**  
Dave Rigney, *A Great Day to Solo*, September, 2011, page 55
- Jim Young**  
February, 2016, page 56
- Jimmy Pogue**  
Ron Murphy, *Solo in Tennessee*, October, 2011, page 52
- Joe Ethridge**  
October, 2015, page 54
- Joe Foss**  
June, 2016, page 55
- John Adkins**  
Jeanne Pitsenerger, *Shenandoah Solo*, January, 2013, page 53
- John Davenport**  
John Livingston, *Another Wisconsin Soaring Society Solo*, January, 2013, page 48
- John DeBenedette**  
John DeBenedette, *Post-Solo Smiles*, November, 2010, page 53
- John Folks**  
June, 2013, page 55
- John Laux**  
February, 2016, page 57
- John Lerchen**  
August, 2013, page 55
- John Murtari**



- January, 2016, page 56
- John Pomeroy**  
October, 2015, page 54
- John Rau**  
Rich Hehmann, *John Rau Solo*, May, 2011, page 52
- John Richard**  
December, 2015, page 53
- John Savage**  
March, 2017, page 56
- John Siemans**  
October, 2014, page 52
- John Strong**  
Kurt Strong, *Sylvania Soaring Solo*, October, 2012,  
page 54
- John Van De Pol**  
July, 2014
- Jon Howell**  
Mike Worrell, *First Glider Solo*, October, 2012, page 52
- Jonathan Allen**  
March, 2016, page 56  
*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 57
- Josh Fisher**  
July, 2014, page 55
- Josh Glaab**  
December, 2013, page 54
- Josh Vick**  
Ron Murphy, *Eagleville Soaring Solo*, October, 2011,  
page 52
- JP Bleibtreu**  
December, 2016, page 54
- Judson Vandiver**  
September, 2014, page 56
- Justin Oaks**  
December, 2014, page 54
- Kabir Brahmhatt**  
February, 2017, page 55
- Kaitlan Brown**  
January, 2014, page 54
- Katherine Dew**  
June, 2015, page 55
- Kathy Mroczka**  
R.J. Stutzmann, *Solo Delayed*, November, 2012, page 54
- Katie Berkey**  
Dillon Krapes, *Naval Glider Pilot*, November, 2012,  
page 52
- Keith Overstreet**  
August, 2014, page 54
- Keith Powers**  
December, 2014, page 54
- Keith Skeen**  
December, 2013, page 54
- Kenny Harper**  
Lane Bush, *Hanging in There*, June, 2010, page 48
- Kevin Price**

- January, 2014, page 55
- Kevin Smith**  
Phil Jones, *CAP Cadet Solos*, November, 2010, page 51
- Kevin Wheeler**  
February, 2014, page 53
- Khanh Nguyen**  
Jim Angelou, *A Yards Creek Solo*, January, 2011, page 53
- Kurt Thom**  
November, 2016, page 52
- Lance Bartells**  
October, 2016, page 55
- Lander Burns**  
Skimmer, *Lander Kennedy Solos at Air Sailing*, February, 2013, page 53
- Larry Teeters**  
December, 2015, page 53
- Larry Allen**  
May, 2013, page 54
- Laura Watson**  
June, 2016, page 56
- Lewis Hykes**  
*Cypress Soaring Solo*, March, 2013, page 53
- Luke Augspurger**  
Tony Condon, *Another Solo in Wichita*, September, 2010, page 48
- Luke du Plessis**  
May, 2016, page 56
- Luke Landau**  
September, 2016, page 55
- Maciej Arkuszewski**  
February, 2016, page 54
- Maciej Makowiecki**  
December, 2016, page 55
- Maja Djurisc**  
Mike Voie, *Family's First Pilot*, October, 2010, page 53
- Marc Loftin**  
February, 2015, page 56
- Marie-Claire LaBerge**  
October, 2014, page 54
- Mark Hopkins**  
June, 2013, page 56
- Mark Sorg**  
John Earlywine, *Power Pilot Solos*, October, 2010, page 50
- Mary Movius**  
Jay McDaniel, *Post Solo Soaking*, May, 2011, page 51
- Matt Davis**  
Phil Jones, *Solo at CAP Academy*, November, 2010, page 52
- Matt Kuehn**  
February, 2015, page 54
- Matt Wilk**  
*KC Eagle Soaring Club Solo*, November, 2012, page 49
- Matthew White**

- October, 2015, page 56
- Maurio Mastroberardino**  
September, 2016, page 55
- Micah Wallace**  
*All Treats - No Tricks*, February, 2011, page 53
- Michael Brown**  
Phil Jones, *Pennsylvania CAP Solo*, November, 2010,  
page 52
- Michael Gonzales**  
June, 2015, page 56
- Michael Green**  
October, 2016, page 57
- Michael Mayes**  
November, 2016, page 52
- Michael Pederson**  
March, 2016, page 55
- Michael Romanko**  
September, 2015, page 55
- Michael Thiesen**  
January, 2016, page 54
- Michael Wetsman**  
September, 2013, page 54
- Miguel Iturmendi**  
Bruce Patton, *Ready For a Jet*, October, 2011, page 51
- Mike DeMarsh**  
Paul Jurgens, August, 2010, page 48
- Mike Jones**  
June, 2014, page 55
- Mike Pattison**  
February, 2015, page 57
- Mike Rudolph**  
February, 2016, page 56
- Mike Warbington**  
February, 2017, page 54
- Mo Molavi**  
June, 2013, page 55
- Monty Gross**  
Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Transitional Solo*, March, 2010,  
page 43
- Nate Bolles**  
March, 2015, page 57
- Nate Leben**  
September, 2013, page 54
- Nate Zitnick**  
John Earlywine, *Central Indiana Solo*, September, 2011,  
page 54
- Neil Humphrey**  
July, 2014
- Neil Snepp**  
Fred Blair, *Dressed for the Occasion*, January, 2011,  
page 51
- Neil Wilson**

- Erik Saxon, *Northwest Soaring Club Solo*, January, 2013,  
page 54
- Nic Nicholson**  
June, 2014, page 56
- Nick Kurland**  
Frauke Elber, *Cold Congrats*, May, 2012, page 52
- Nick Silart**  
April, 2017, page 54
- Nick Sillart**  
February, 2017, page 54
- Nicolas Sekies**  
July, 2014
- Nikolay Stoyanov**  
Aaron Stout, *A Snowy Winter Solo*, June, 2010, page 46
- Nolan Smczynski**  
Paul Jurgens, *First Solo at Sporty's Academy*, September,  
2011, page 54
- Oivia Pinon-Fischer**  
*Initiation Bath*, November, 2012, page 51
- Oleg Gorenko**  
December, 2015, page 55
- Olivier Dore**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Parks Honeywell**  
April, 2014, page 54
- Pat Combs**  
January, 2015, page 54
- Pat Greenwood**  
January, 2015, page 56
- Patrick Joyce**  
October, 2016, page 54
- Paul Dittes**  
RJ Stutzmann, June, 2013, page 52
- Paul Hoffman**  
October, 2015, page 54
- Paul Pekala**  
Devesh Pandit, *Solo Badge Flight*, October, 2011,  
page 54
- Paul Riley**  
October, 2015, page 53
- Perry Walker**  
*Perry Walker Solo*, December, 2012, page 54
- Peter Applegate**  
September, 2013, page 54
- Peter Schaefer**  
November, 2016, page 54
- Peter Sunder**  
May, 2014, page 56
- Ralph Strahm**  
Rolf Schulze, *Cold Solo Celebration for Ralph Strahm*,  
May, 2012, page 51
- Randy Stout**  
*Moontown Solo*, January, 2012, page 52
- Ray Schwartz**

Wayne Crank, *Shreveport Solo*, August, 2010, page 48

**Rich Kennedy**

Phil Jones, *Another Philly Solo*, September, 2010,  
page 46

**Richard Friedman**

Byron Smith, *Doctor Solos*, June, 2010, page 49

**Richard Wells**

August, 2016, page 54

**Richard Wilkening**

December, 2014, page 54

**Richard Yager**

February, 2017, page 57

**Rick Curtis**

September, 2015, page 55

**Rick Lerman**

August, 2016, page 56

**Rob Spitzer**

Mike Worrell, *Helicopter Pilot Solos a Glider*, December,  
2012, page 48

**Roger Axelson**

Tim McClure, *Solo Soaking*, March, 2010, page 43

**Roger Hackler**

December, 2015, page 56

**Rome Harding**

December, 2013, page 52

**Ron Krutzman**

Rich Hehmann, *Soloed the Blanik*, May, 2011, page 52

**Ross Shake**

December, 2015, page 54

**Russell Wallace**

*All Treats - No Tricks*, February, 2011, page 53

**Ryan Loupee**

**Chase Loupee**

Jay McDaniel, *Father/Son Solo Glider Pilots at  
Jean, NV*, December, 2011, page 52

**Ryan Olsen**

February, 2016, page 55

**Ryszard Szymanowski**

Mike McCarron, *Solo in Saratoga*, September, 2011,  
page 51

**Sam Lemberger**

October, 2013, page 52

**Sam Parker**

October, 2014, page 52

**Sam Range**

Paul Corbett, *First Solo, Sam Range*, October, 2012,  
page 50

**Sam Windsor**

September, 2014, page 55

**Scholarships**

Monique Weil, *Dave Cunningham Scholarship Recipient  
Solos*, February, 2010, page 49

**Scot Lee**

- Solo at Siskiyou*, January, 2012, page 53
- Scott Burger**  
*High Flight Solo*, January, 2012, page 51
- Scott Marshall**  
December, 2014, page 56
- Scott Schiffres**  
**Brian Walsh**  
November, 2013, page 54
- Scott Slay**  
February, 2017, page 55  
April, 2017, page 54
- Scott Thomas**  
*Tampa Bay Soaring Society Solo*, March, 2012, page 53
- Scott Van Inwagen**  
August, 2015, page 56
- Shane Preston**  
F. F. Mackenzie, *Solo in Wichita*, May, 2011, page 53
- Shannon Ennis**  
**Jacqueline Justice**  
Frauke Elber, *Two Tidewater Solos*, May, 2012,  
page 55
- Shelby Ewell**  
Steve Statkus, *Caesar Creek Solo*, March, 2013, page 56
- Shuhei Kaneko**  
Andreea, *Two Seminole Lake Solos*, December, 2010,  
page 53
- Skip Popiak**  
November, 2013, page 56
- Sophie Cienski**  
July, 2014, page 55
- Stephen Polk**  
George Hazelrigg, *Skyline Transition Pilot*, February,  
2013, page 54
- Steve Fischer**  
R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Soaring Club Congratulates  
Newest Member*, March, 2011, page 52
- Steve Godbehere**  
Lane Bush, *Recently Soloed*, June, 2011, page 51
- Steve Grinstead**  
*Steve Grinstead Solos*, October, 2012, page 52
- Steve Novak**  
January, 2014, page 56
- Steve Pendleton**  
March, 2017, page 55
- Steve Streiker**  
November, 2013, page 53
- Steven Garner**  
November, 2013, page 54
- Steven Polk**  
George Hazelrigg, *Transitioning Solo*, March, 2013,  
page 52
- Su Min Oon**  
June, 2016, page 55
- Syed Wasim Ali**

September, 2016, page 56

**Tejvir Khruana**

*Back Flying After 25 Years*, September, 2012, page 51

**Tersuro Marsumoto**

Andreea, *Two Seminole Lake Solos*, December, 2010,  
page 53

**Thomas Greenhill**

October, 2015, page 56

**Thomas Wimberley**

November, 2013, page 54

**Tiffany Cutler**

Paul Corbett, June, 2013, page 52

**Tim Burn**

Joan Burn, *Solo at Seminole Lake*, October, 2011,  
page 53

**Tim Clark**

September, 2015, page 57

**Tim Woenker**

John Earlywine, *Solo Time In Central Indiana*, Septem-  
ber, 2012, page 52

**Todd Denman**

March, 2016, page 56

**Todd McMichael**

July, 2013, page 54

**Tom Beckenhauer**

*Central Indy Solo*, January, 2012, page 55

**Tom Braymer**

September, 2015, page 54

**Tom Camilli**

November, 2013, page 51

**Tom Lappin**

December, 2016, page 54

**Tom Reading**

Frauke Elber, *One Flight, Two Solos*, March, 2010,  
page 43

**Tom Schaap**

October, 2015, page 55

**Tom Trump**

Gary Naber, *Solo at Blue Ridge*, February, 2011, page 51

**Tommy Webster**

November, 2014, page 56

**Tony Cooper**

Lane Bush, *Record Setting Solo*, March, 2010, page 44

**Tony DiBasio**

October, 2014, page 56

**Tony Nichols**

Devesh Pandit, *A Hot Summer Solo*, October, 2011,  
page 53

**Tory Tolton**

July, 2013, page 54

**Toshi Kjanda**

February, 2015, page 57

**Trey Bergman**

April, 2014, page 55

**Tyler Appleton**

November, 2016, page 56

**Tyler Schlusemann**

Jim Croce, *Schlusemann Solos*, March, 2013, page 53

**Vince Foley**

David Reilly, *Merlin Soaring Solo*, February, 2013,  
page 49

**Vince Gennarelli**

Tom Rent, *Solo Endorsement in Minnesota*, October,  
2012, page 54

**Wade Carman**

Wade Carman, *Chalking Up a Solo at Caracole Soaring*,  
October, 2010, page 53

**Walter Wasowski**

February, 2015, page 54

**Wayne Lambert**

Lane Bush, *A Rose City Soaring Solo*, January, 2011,  
page 53

**Whit Gravely**

Gary Naber, *Soloed, Then Soaked*, February, 2011,  
page 51

**Yama Yaqubi**

April, 2017, page 54

**Yasuo Akiyama**

September, 2014, page 56

**Yasup Uehara**

December, 2014, page 55

**Yodo Osamu**

September, 2014, page 54

**Yuriy Kachuro**

June, 2016, page 55

**Yusuke Konoma**

Byron Smith, *Solo to Private Pilot*, June, 2010, page 49

**Zack Morris**

January, 2014, page 55

**Solo Checkout**

**Bill Cotter**

August, 2016, page 54

**Rob Montgomery**

August, 2016, page 54

**Spins**

Frank Bernaby, *Spinning Suggestions*, March, 2013, page 3

Jack Wilson, *No Spin, No Solo*, March, 2013, page 3

Richard Sayer, *A Question on Spins*, September, 2015, page 45

**STEM**

**Bermuda High Soaring School**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 55

**Student**

**James Thompson**

October, 2015, page 56

**Teaching Soaring**

**Knauff**



John House, *Teaching Soaring*, September, 2016, page 4  
Tom Knauff, *Glider Pre-Flight Test*, September, 2016,  
page 45

**Techniques**

Garret Willat, *Decisive Thermal Exit*, April, 2017, page 42

**Test**

Shane Grieve, *Testing Questions*, July, 2011, page 5

**Tests**

Russell Craig, *Counting Hours*, February, 2014, page 4

**Failure rate**

Paul Chapman, February, 2014, page 6

**Standardization**

Jack Milavic, February, 2014, page 4

**Tetsuo Sato**

**Takuya Washizawa**

**Hiroki Uchiyama**

**Masamichi Kanaya**

**Kei Tanaka**

Ingrid Kjenslie, *Japanese Students  
Solo*, July, 2010, page 49

**Towing**

Key Dismukes, *Becoming a Tow Plane Pilot*, June, 2015,  
page 34

**Transition**

**Commercial**

**Rick Hoffman**

Rich Hehmann, *Commercial Rating Added*, May,  
2011, page 53

**Jim Rosenkranz**

Linda Sue Boehmer, *Smooth Transition Solo*, August,  
2010, page 46

**John Hoffman**

Rodney Kinne, *Captain Gets Glider Wings*, March, 2011,  
page 51

**Keri Sauder**

Rich Hehmann, *Transition Solo*, May, 2011, page 51

**Kristopher Herrick**

Byron Smith, *Making the Transition*, May, 2011, page 51

**Pat Reilly**

David Reilly, *Transition Check Ride Completed*, May,  
2011, page 49

**Private**

**Glen Thomas**

Rich Hehmann, *Private Rating Earned*, May,  
2011, page 52

**John DeBenedette**

*Transition from Power*, February, 2011, page 51

**Tim Axelrod**

Dave Dunteman, *Glider Rating Added*, May,  
2011, page 53

**Robert Thomas**

December, 2013, page 52

**Solo**

**Rick Hoffman**

Rich Hehmann, *Solo in St. Louis*, May, 2011,  
page 51

**TransitionSolo**

**Jamie Klopp**

March, 2014, page 57

**Videos**

**Cumulus Soaring**

**Paul Remde**

*Soaring Product Training Video Series*, April,  
2017, page 6

**Webinar**

**Scott Manley**

*Soaring Flight Webinar Available*, January, 2017, page 7

**Winch**

Carl Kerns, *Just Couldn't Wait*, March, 2013, page 3

Jay Newell, *Another Winch Fan*, March, 2013, page 4

**Youth**

Paul Corbett, *Another Skylark Success*, February, 2010, page 50

Barry Muhlenberg, *Cloudnine Solos*, March, 2010, page 42

Bob Messner, *Youth Programs at Sugarbush Soaring*, August,  
2014, page 26

November, 2015, page 56

**Add-on**

**Elise Wheelock**

October, 2016, page 55

**Stefan Arnone**

November, 2014, page 56

**Bob Marcellari**

Glenn Fisher, *Solo at Fourteen-years-old*, May, 2012,  
page 54

**Boy Scout Badges**

Anton Verhulst, *Boy Scout Badges*, September, 2011,  
page 55

**Camp**

*Michigan Summer Soaring Camp 2013*, December, 2013,  
page 8

**CAP**

Bryce Herkert, *The CAP - A Key to Soaring Growth*,  
May, 2013, page 28

Kevin Irish, *Cadets Soar at Flight Academy*, November,  
2013, page 18

**Camp**

John Williams, *Vermont Civil Air Patrol's Total  
Immersion Glider Flying Academies*, Decem-  
ber, 2013, page 9

**First Solo**

**Alec Beliveau**

December, 2013, page 55

**Solo**

**Julia Finestone**

Phil Jones, *Daughter Like Father*, Febru-  
ary, 2012, page 51

**Certificate**

**Michael Higgins**

November, 2013, page 51

**CFI**

**Patrick Good**

February, 2015, page 55

**Commercial**

**CFIG**

**Adrian Apicos**

February, 2016, page 56

**Evan Olson**

Peter Smith, *Happenings at Harris Hill, New York*, September, 2012, page 55

**First Solo**

John Campbell, *Banner Year at Mile High*, February, 2010, page 46

Tom Doyle, *Solo at Fourteen*, February, 2010, page 48

**Aaron Wickenhagen**

December, 2015, page 54

**Adam Green**

*14-Year-Old Solos at Sporty's Academy*, January, 2012, page 54

**Adam Wilson**

Rich Carraway, *A Big Day at Caesar Creek*, August, 2012, page 54

**Alex Garic**

Laurie Harden, *SoaringNV Solo*, January, 2013, page 53

**Alex Odom**

August, 2015, page 55

**Alex Stald**

John Alles, *Alex Stald's Solo Flight*, February, 2013, page 53

**Alex Woodward**

December, 2015, page 54

**Alex Young**

*SSB's Latest Solo*, March, 2013, page 56

**Alexandra Bond**

James Bond, *She's Soloed at 14*, December, 2012, page 49

*Marion, Ohio*, April, 2013, page 53

**Alexandra Burgard**

Steve Burgard, *Solo at Fourteen-Years-Old*, March, 2013, page 52

**Alexis Steele**

*Minden Solo at 15*, December, 2012, page 52

**Allen Miller**

April, 2014, page 56

**Alysha Jackson**

Matt Stephens, *Solo at age 15*, November, 2012, page 53

**Andrew Garratt**

September, 2016, page 56

October, 2016, page 54

**Anja Riedel**

Howard Stetser, *Solo at 14*, May, 2012, page 53

**Anke Radloff**

April, 2014, page 54

**Anna Stehlik**

December, 2013, page 54

**Antonia Lovjen**

Bob Cook, *Solo at 15*, June, 2012, page 55

**Austin Kalasky**

Matt Paxton, *Fourteen-Year-Old Solos*, February, 2012, page 53

**Austin McCalmon**

Alex McCalmon

Bradley Webster

Chris Courtney

Eamon Christmas

Keegan McKenna

Payton

Veilleux

Decem-

ber,

2013,

page 56

**youth**

**First Solo**

**Benedeck Szabo**

August, 2016, page 56

**Youth**

**First Solo**

**Benjamin Ojeda**

March, 2015, page 56

**Blake Andrew Moore**

Gary Moore, *Fourteen-Year-Old Ditches School, Solos*, June, 2010, page 46

**Blake Bailey**

March, 2017, page 54

**Blake Michael Pottle**

Roy Coulliette, *Turf Soaring Line Boy Solos*, February, 2013, page 54

**Bob Hartley**

December, 2016, page 55

**Brandon Pierson**

July, 2015, page 56

August, 2015, page 55

**Brandon Snow**

September, 2014, page 56

**Brent Bauries**

February, 2014, page 54

**Brooks Dickerson**

Cleon Biter, *Solo at Fourteen*, March, 2012, page 51

**Bryce Carlson**

Mark Greenman, *A 15-Year-Old Solos*, September, 2011, page 53

**Bryce Laurendeau**

December, 2016, page 56

**Caitlyn Riegal**

Bryan Riegal, *15-Year-Old Solo at Harris Hill*,  
December, 2011, page 54

**Campbell Dollarhyde**

Mark Greenman, *Cadet Solos*, January, 2012,  
page 52

**Carson Timmons**

*Gliding Achievements*, April, 2016, page 57

**Ceara Berry**

October, 2014, page 53

**Cecelia Stebbins**

Rollin Hasness, *A Solo and First Glider Solo in  
Seattle*, October, 2011, page 50

**Chad Frerichs**

Jennifer Frerichs, *A Texas Solo at Fourteen*, No-  
vember, 2011, page 54

**Charlie Morris**

Mike Carlson, *Fourteen-Year-Old Louisville Solo*,  
October, 2011, page 50

**Christian Reditsch**

Pete Washburn, *Solo on 14th Birthday*, December,  
2012, page 51

**Clark Woolf**

January, 2017, page 54

**Clay King**

November, 2014, page 56

**Cole Pinther**

*Minden Solo at 15*, December, 2012, page 51

**Colin Knechtl**

R. Rippstein, *Fifteen-Year-Old Colin Knechtl  
Solos*, February, 2013, page 50

**Collin Anderson**

Gary Naber, *Solo at Fifteen*, February, 2012,  
page 49

**Colton Laughinghouse**

Bernon Laughinghouse, *Solo In A 2-33*, February,  
2011, page 54

**Cormac Siegfried**

Julie Murphy, *Eighth Grader Solos*, May, 2010,  
page 45

**Dak Davis**

September, 2013, page 54

**Dale Swenson**

January, 2017, page 56

**Dana Bartigis**

September, 2015, page 56

**Daniel Dyck**

John Gilbert, *Solo at Arlington Airport*, Novem-  
ber, 2011, page 52

**Daniel Ward**

October, 2014, page 56

**David Erhart**

Jeff Kukuk, *Congratulations to David*, June, 2010, page 47

**David Senecal**

Paul Corbett, *Successful Solo*, February, 2012, page 48

**Dody Ditchfield**

October, 2014, page 56

**Eleanor Renshaw**

September, 2014, page 54

**EliasFarley**

April, 2015, page 57

**Eric Sirles**

October, 2014, page 56

**Erin MacNeil**

March, 2014, page 56

**Felix Drescher**

Dick Drescher, *A 15-Year-Old Solos*, September, 2012, page 51

**Fernando Gorrin-Rivas**

January, 2015, page 56

**Francisco Naylor**

December, 2016, page 53

**Gabe Abbe**

November, 2013, page 51

**Gabriel Castillo**

August, 2015, page 56

**Gage Morgan**

April, 2014, page 54

**George Haire**

March, 2014, page 56

**Grant Dunkelman**

Laurie Harden, *Solo at 17*, January, 2013, page 52  
Rick Axckley, *Dan Bullock Solo Flight*, February, 2013, page 55

**Greggor Hines**

July, 2015, page 55

**Guillaume Pelaud**

May, 2014, page 56

**Hank Persons**

Lynda and Phillip LaBerge, *First Solo Flight at Age 14*, February, 2013, page 53

**Hannah Dougherty**

December, 2014, page 55

**Hannah Ploch**

August, 2014, page 54

**Harrison Mast**

July, 2015, page 56

**Hogan McInturff**

June, 2014, page 56

**Hunter Kerr**

January, 2016, page 54

**Isaac Wachholz**

September, 2013, page 55

**Jackson Carroll**

Phyllis Thorpe, *Solo at 14-years-old*, November, 2012, page 52

**Jackson Madden**

March, 2017, page 55

**Jacob Goebel**

*Caesar Creek Solo*, December, 2012, page 50

**Jaden Jarnot**

November, 2016, page 55

**Jaden Wass**

May, 2014, page 55

**Jake Gores**

December, 2015, page 55

**Jake Spellacy**

March, 2015, page 56

**James Hildebrand**

October, 2013, page 52

**James Montgomery**

David Cheek, *Third Generation Solo*, March, 2013, page 55

**Jared Engelken**

Julie Engelken, *Solo Goal at Fourteen*, March, 2010, page 42

**Jason Ashton**

*Columbia, Connecticut*, April, 2013, page 53

**JC Appleton**

February, 2017, page 56

**Jeremy Wei**

Herb Kushner, *Better Late Than Never*, November, 2010, page 55

**Jeromy Nowicki**

*Solo at 14*, November, 2012, page 48

**JL Sollender**

Quay Snyder, *JL Solos*, April, 2010, page 49

**Joey Bowen**

November, 2013, page 52

**Joey Schoolcraft**

Paul Corbett, *Solo at Fifteen*, February, 2012, page 48

**John Clift**

August, 2013, page 54

**John Jones**

December, 2013, page 54

**John Robertson**

Gary Garavaglia, *Freshman Solos*, April, 2012, page 52

**John Westenhoff**

Shane Neitzey, *Happy 15-year-old Youth Member's First Solo*, August, 2012, page 52

**Jonah Koch**

August, 2015, page 55

**Jonas Heurer**

July, 2015, page 54

**Jonathan Elie**

Vince Pangia, *No Rain on This Solo Parade*,  
March, 2010, page 45

**Jordan Caldwell**

Bryce M. Herkert, *CAP Cadet Solos at 15*, March,  
2013, page 54

**Jordan Levine**

Phil Jones, *Solo at Fourteen*, July, 2012, page 54

**Josh Young**

Rich Carraway, *Academy Bound*, November,  
2011, page 53

**Joshua Marble**

Kristen Marble, *Junior Member Solos*, July, 2010,  
page 48

**Joy Thornburg**

January, 2014, page 55

**Julius Tabery**

October, 2015, page 54

**Justin Larsen**

July, 2015, page 54

**youth**

**First Solo**

**Kaitlyn Brown**

Tom Johnson, *Another First Solo in Pensacola*,  
October, 2012, page 55

**Youth**

**First Solo**

**Kaleb Brown**

January, 2016, page 57

**Kate Lampert**

June, 2015, page 56

**Katie Domeyer**

Matt Stephens, *Private Pilot Check Ride*, March,  
2012, page 52

**Kenny Kressin**

Ken Kressin, *Solo at 14*, December, 2011,  
page 55

Ken Kressin, *Soloed and Soaked*, February, 2012,  
page 50

**Kevin Johnsen**

August, 2013, page 54

**Kit Paterson**

Mark Patterson, *Solo at Fourteen*, November,  
2010, page 54

**Kyle Barnes**

February, 2014, page 54

**Kyle Summers**

John Latson, *Soaring Youth in Texas*, October,  
2012, page 49

**Lauren Reynolds**

November, 2016, page 53

**Lee Slinger**

Bill Corbin, *14-Year-Old Solo Glider Pilot*, July,  
2012, page 55

**Lizzy Roberts**



February, 2016, page 57

**Logan LaLonde**

*Gliding Achievement and Final Glide*, March, 2014, page 56

**Logan Sperber**

December, 2013, page 53

**Lorenzo Loche**

April, 2014, page 55

**Lorianne Shultz**

October, 2013, page 55

**Marcello Montes**

December, 2016, page 54

**Mark Braymer**

August, 2015, page 55

**Marvin Newlin**

*First Solo in North Carolina*, January, 2013, page 49

**Mary Herman**

Frauke Elber, *Sunset Solo*, March, 2010, page 47

**Mason Khoi Nguyen**

Donald Myhra, *CAP Solo in SoCal*, August, 2012, page 53

**Matt Atkins**

August, 2015, page 56

**Matthew Garrison**

June, 2013, page 56

**Maxwell Edison Halkenhauser**

September, 2014, page 55

**McKinley Smith**

Byron Smith, *Solo at 14 and One-Half*, June, 2010, page 48

**Michael Wilson**

Dave Rigney, *First Soaring Solo*, November, 2011, page 54

**Mike Deschene**

February, 2015, page 55

**Milana Knaplaund**

September, 2015, page 55

**Natalie Budner**

Mark Greenman, *CAP Solo*, January, 2012, page 52

**Nate Ballintyn**

Jim Angelou, *Nate Ballintyn Solos At 14*, January, 2011, page 54

**Nathan Wissing**

November, 2013, page 54

**Nick Amendola**

January, 2014, page 56

**Nick Bermudez**

October, 2014, page 56

**Nick Chabert**

George O'Leary, *Solo at Age 14*, December, 2012, page 50

**Nick Mayes**

- Noelle Mayes, *Solo At 14*, July, 2011, page 49
- Nick Walsh**  
December, 2015, page 55
- Nikos Styles**  
David Britton, *Happy Cadet*, January, 2012,  
page 52
- Noah Eudy**  
October, 2014, page 56
- Noah Henry**  
October, 2015, page 57
- Noah Reno**  
August, 2015, page 54
- Nolan Dargert**  
*ROTC Solo*, January, 2012, page 54
- Noy Anisman**  
October, 2013, page 55
- Olivia Ackley**  
May, 2014, page 55
- Patrick Frick**  
*Solo at Sixteen*, August, 2012, page 54
- Paul Todd**  
*TSS Scholarship Solo*, March, 2012, page 54
- Preston Vihlen**  
Steve Vihlen, *A Big Family Event*, February, 2012,  
page 48
- Private**  
**Felix Drescher**  
November, 2013, page 53
- Quinn Kettlewell**  
Phillip LaBerge, *Another Solo at Fourteen*, May,  
2010, page 46
- Rachel McKay**  
April, 2014, page 55
- Rae Mancuso**  
February, 2015, page 54
- Reece Cocrane**  
Charles Cook, *A Piedmont Solo at Fourteen*,  
March, 2012, page 51
- Richard Barrow**  
Tony Falanga, *Authorized for Solo Flight*, March,  
2010, page 43
- Robbie Bendelius**  
February, 2016, page 55
- Robert Barolow**  
November, 2013, page 52
- Robert Bass**  
*A Solo Flight at 14*, January, 2011, page 55
- Robert Estagin**  
January, 2017, page 55
- Ross Bales**  
Rich Carraway, *Solo At Fourteen*, November,  
2011, page 52
- Ruti Faibisoff**

January, 2014, page 54

**Ryan Hamley**

July, 2015, page 56

**Sam Liebke**

February, 2017, page 54

**Scott Mayer**

Rich Carraway, *Fourteen-Year-Old Solo*, November, 2011, page 52

**Sean Connelly**

Tom Johnson, *High School Solo*, November, 2011, page 54

**Spencer Karam**

*Spencer Karam Solos*, November, 2012, page 52

**Spencer Prather**

David Prather, *Spencer Prather Solos*, January, 2011, page 52

**Steve Strobel**

September, 2015, page 56

**Stuart Gleason**

David Cleveland, *Salt Lake City Solo*, October, 2012, page 49

**Stuart Johnson**

November, 2016, page 55

**Sukrut Sonty**

John Williams, *Sonty Solo*, December, 2012, page 53

**Summer Thompson**

March, 2014, page 56

**Sydney Barnes**

Jim Slocum, *Solo at Fifteen*, April, 2012, page 53

**Taylor Geeting**

November, 2015, page 56

**Tom Wolfe**

October, 2014, page 55

**Travis Baker**

July, 2015, page 54

**Trent Sullivan**

April, 2015, page 57

**Trevor Lee**

Devesh Pandit, *An Illinois Solo at Fourteen*, December, 2010, page 54

Devesh Pandit, *First Solo at Fourteen*, March, 2011, page 52

**Turner Williams**

Paul Corbett, *Tehachapi, California*, April, 2013, page 53

**Tyler Hebrink**

February, 2015, page 56

**Walter Litzenberger**

Doug Coon, *On to the Airlines*, May, 2010, page 45

**Will Johnson**

Gary Naber, *New Pilot in New Castle*, April, 2010, page 51

**William Eric Strotz**

June, 2015, page 56

**William Liebbe**

January, 2014, page 55

**Yeager Dance**

December, 2014, page 55

**Zach Babb**

October, 2013, page 54

**Zach Sevison**

Gary, *Cold Solo*, February, 2012, page 54

**Zachary Nystrom**

January, 2017, page 56

**Zachary Spatz**

December, 2015, page 53

**Zane Wisener**

Eston Hupp, *Solo At Fourteen*, August, 2011, page 54

**First Solo Morgan Thiers**

October, 2015, page 54

**First Solos**

**Ben Henderson**

Phyllis Thorpe, *Four Solo Flights at Fourteen*, April, 2012, page 53

**FirstSolo**

**Joe McGill**

October, 2014, page 55

**Seuoia Chun**

November, 2013, page 52

**Fist Solo**

**Garron Ireton**

March, 2015, page 55

**Glider License**

**Nikolas Kispert**

June, 2013, page 54

**License**

**Stan Los**

January, 2014, page 54

**Lori Summers**

April, 2017, page 56

**Private**

David Bradley, *Solo at Sixteen*, July, 2010, page 49

**Aidan Apicos**

September, 2015, page 54

**Anders Edwards**

Noy Anisman, *Soar Truckee Private Pilot Check Ride*, October, 2012, page 50

**Andrew Westfall**

Scott Westfall, *Flying Before Driving*, December, 2011, page 52

**Andy Jarderzky**

Joe Pierce, *Private Pilot Rating Earned on 16th Birthday*, October, 2010, page 46

**Anthony Maggiore**

Carol Maggiore, *A New 16-Year-Old pilot*, April, 2011, page 50

**Brady Reisch**

March, 2017, page 53

**Brooke Sarna**

Christopher Bennett, *A New Pilot from SCSA*, February, 2011, page 52

**Chad Frerichs**

**McKinley Smith**

October, 2013, page 54

**Collin Anderson**

Gary Naber, *16-Year-Old Private Pilot At BRSS*, September, 2012, page 54

**Connor Adams**

Bill Tisdale, *LVSA's Newest Pilot*, January, 2011, page 51

**Doug Rybczynski**

Clare Rybczynski, *New Pilot on his 16th Birthday*, August, 2011, page 54

**Elias Farley**

December, 2015, page 53

**Garrett Stanley**

July, 2013, page 52

**Grant Dunkelman**

December, 2013, page 56

**Griffin Cluck**

April, 2015, page 55

**Holly Dotson**

December, 2013, page 55

**Ian Brubaker**

Christopher Bennett, *Private Pilot at Sixteen*, February, 2011, page 52

**J.L. Sollender**

Quay Snyder, *Private Pilot at Sixteen*, November, 2010, page 52

**Jack Flanagan**

Erik Saxon, *Practical Test Completed*, January, 2013, page 53

**Jacob Fairbairn**

Matt Stephens, *Private Rating Achieved*, August, 2012, page 55

**Jaden Wass**

November, 2014, page 55

**Jake Kaufman**

Dave Rigney, *NFSS Adds Another Pilot*, June, 2011, page 52

**James Waldo**

Charles Waldo, *Private Rating at Sixteen*, June, 2010, page 46

**Joey Schoolcraft**

Paul Corbert, *Joey's Checkride*, May, 2012, page 54

**John Robertson**

Danny Liles, *John Robertson, Private Pilot*, February, 2013, page 48

**Jonathan Zacharowicz**

Paul Zacharowicz, *16-Year-Old Receives Private Pilot Glider License*, November, 2010, page 54

**Josh Glaab**

April, 2015, page 55

**Kaleb Brown**

January, 2016, page 57

**Kristopher Kapitzke**

Paul Corbett, *Check Ride in Tehachapi*, June, 2010, page 46

**Kyle Case**

Merl Raisbeck, *Kyle's Busy Birthday*, January, 2011, page 54

**Lea Mattson**

*A New 17-Year-Old Private Pilot*, September, 2012, page 52

**Leo Budde**

March, 2017, page 56

**Liam Kent**

December, 2016, page 55

**Madison Heinrich**

**Alex Wills**

December, 2016, page 55

**Marie-Claire LaBerge**

January, 2015, page 55

**Marlon Tessarzyk**

John Earlywine, *Solo at Sixteen*, October, 2011, page 48

**Mary Movius**

Jay McDaniel, *LVVS Youth Member Solos*, November, 2011, page 52

**Mason Phillips**

September, 2013, page 56

**Megan Crosby**

March, 2015, page 56

**Nathan Hutchison**

Mark Greenman, *Private Pilot at 16*, November, 2012, page 50

**Nic Murray**

Nic Morrey, *Private License Check Ride Completed*, October, 2010, page 46

**Nicholas Windsor**

Sam Windsor, *Certificated at Sixteen*, April, 2012, page 52

**Noy Anisman**

October, 2014, page 55

**Olivia Ackley**

October, 2016, page 55

**Paul Todd**

Frauke Elber, *Scholarship Winner Solos*, December, 2012, page 50

**Richard Davis**

September, 2014, page 54

**Rob Adair**

December, 2016, page 53

**Sam Crosby**

January, 2016, page 56

**Sequoia Chun**

February, 2015, page 56

**Spencer Hadden**

*A New Certificate*, September, 2012, page 51

**Sydney Barnes**

*New Tennessee Glider Pilot*, October, 2012, page 51

**Thomas Zammataro**

June, 2016, page 57

**Troy Wollman**

September, 2016, page 55

**Tyler Cunningham**

September, 2013, page 53

**Tyler Dockum**

September, 2015, page 55

**Tyler Hebrink**

September, 2015, page 56

**Tyler Stonier**

Scott Sconier, *High School Senior Receives Private Pilot Rating*, September, 2012, page 53

**Will Johnson**

Gary Naber, *Private Rating Reached at Age 16*, September, 2011, page 51

**Reese Cocrane**

July, 2014

**Solo**

**Alex Robertson**

Fred Hermanspann, *Traditional Solo Celebration*, September, 2010, page 46

**Andrew Verdes**

Jim Angelou, *Solos at Yard Creek Soaring*, September, 2011, page 51

**Andrew Westfall**

Gary Baughman, *Boulder Youth Excels*, June, 2010, page 46

**Austin Rieder**

*Solo in a Grob*, October, 2010, page 46

**Avery Byrd**

September, 2016, page 57

**Ben Shaw**

February, 2014, page 56

**Bobby Ellis**

April, 2015, page 55

**Bradley Bowes**

Phil Jones, *Northeast Region CAP Solo*, October, 2011, page 48

**Brooke Sarna**

Chris Bennett, *Brooke Sarna Solos*, December, 2010, page 52

**Colin Fuss**

Ginny Hanson, *Keeping it in the Family*, November, 2012, page 52

**Cy Lam Haines**

Rich Carraway, *Youth Soaring Camp Success*, October, 2010, page 48

**Dan Katuziński**

August, 2015, page 55

**Danny Nowakowski**

Phil Jones, *Solo at Fifteen*, November, 2010, page 53

**David Senecal**

Paul Corbett, *Successful 16-Year Old Solo*, April, 2011, page 51

**Eric Burn**

Joan Burn, *A BSA Solo at 15*, September, 2011, page 51

**Hugh Short**

*Solo at the Soaring Club of Houston*, February, 2012, page 54

**Ian Vickers**

George O'Leary, *Solo at Fifteen*, August, 2011, page 52

**J.P. Stewart**

Gary Naber, *Solo at Sixteen*, February, 2011, page 51

**Jacob Levin**

Phil Jones, *Solo at Fifteen*, January, 2012, page 51

**Jacqueline Orr**

Mike Havener, *A Solo Pilot at 15*, September, 2011, page 54

**James & Nathan Ballard**

Mark Olinger, *Solo Brothers*, October, 2010, page 46

**Jeff Van Solkema**

Phil Jones, *Two Solo Flights in a Week*, October, 2011, page 54

**Jeremy Harris**

Byron Smith, *Eagle Scout Solos*, May, 2011, page 50

**Jessica Bradley**

Rich Hehmann, *Solo At Fourteen*, May, 2011, page 52

**Joe Smith**

Ron Murphy, *Eagleville Gliderport Solos a 16-year Old*, October, 2010, page 48

**Jonas Fuglsang-Petersen**



Elke Fuglsang-Petersen, *Third Glider Pilot in the Family*, December, 2012, page 48

**Joseph Downs**

*A Solo at Age Fourteen*, April, 2011, page 51

**Josh Neumann**

Jayne Ewing, *Solo At 14*, February, 2011, page 54

**Josh Shaver**

October, 2015, page 54

**Keisha Holback**

May, 2014, page 55

**Kevin Shafer**

February, 2015, page 54

**Kipp Silber**

Rich Carraway, *Kipp Silber Solo*, October, 2010, page 50

**Lena Kunz**

Andy Kunz, *Solo at 14-Years Old*, November, 2012, page 48

**Lillymae Gunnick**

Jeanne Pitsenberger, *Solo Gal at 14-Years-Old*, August, 2011, page 54

**Lindsay Song**

John Earlywine, *She Soloed at Age 14*, October, 2010, page 49

**Mallory Lowe**

Charles Cook, *Piedmont Soaring Solos a 14-year Old*, October, 2010, page 46

**Marlon Tessarzyk**

John Earlywine, *Central Indiana Soaring Society*, June, 2010, page 50

**Matt Irish**

November, 2013, page 54

**Michael Harrison**

Peter Smith, *Season's First Solo at Harris Hill*, September, 2011, page 53

**Michael Higgins**

E. Ritts Howard, *Solo at Fourteen*, December, 2010, page 53

**Mike Taylor**

Phil Jones, *Cadet Taylor's Solo Flight*, October, 2011, page 51

**Nick Ranieri**

Phil Jones, *Nick Ranieri Solo*, October, 2011, page 51

**Preston Wallace**

Tracy A. Wallace, *Solo at Fourteen*, September, 2011, page 52

**Robbie Grabendike**

June Blanton, *Solo At 14*, May, 2011, page 53

June Blanton, *Solo At Fourteen*, June, 2011, page 52

**Ronald Squier**

April, 2017, page 54

**Russ Craig**

Dei Wellman, *Sooner Solo*, October, 2011, page 50

**Ryan Campbell**

Phil Jones, *Cadet Campbell Solo's an L-23*, October, 2011, page 52

**Sadie Schwab**

R.J. Stutzmann, *Sadie Schwab Solos*, November, 2012, page 54

**Steven Fulkerson**

Dave Dunteman, *Fourteen-Year-Old Solos*, April, 2011, page 49

**Travis Reser**

Dave White, *Solo at 16*, September, 2011, page 55

**Trevor Jacobs**

Jayne Ewing, *Solo at 15*, February, 2011, page 51

**Trevor Roskind**

John Jordan, *Perfect First Solo*, June, 2011, page 53

**Ty Gunnlaugsson**

Phil Umphres, *Solo at Texas Soaring Association*, December, 2011, page 52

**Tyler Dockum**

Todd Dockum, *CAP Cadet Solos at Fourteen*, November, 2010, page 51

**Tyler Leach**

February, 2015, page 54

**Yuka Noguchi**

February, 2015, page 54

**SSA/CAP**

Brian Collins, *100 Days... 100+ SSA/CAP 1st Flight Certificates*, January, 2014, page 27

**Travis Linschied**

Brad Stankey, *15-Year-Old Solos at Bend, Oregon*, March, 2012, page 55

**Youth First Solo**

**Jack Wallace**

December, 2016, page 55

**Training SSA/CAP**

John Buschmann, *SSA/CAP Glider Program*, June, 2013, page 26

**Transcontinental**

**Alby**

Sergio Colacevich, *Alby's Voyage: Mission Accomplished!*, March, 2016, page 37

**Travel**

**Discounts**

**Hawaii**

**Pilot License**

Lee La Follette, *Saving Money with Your Glider Pilot's Certificate*, October, 2015, page 4

**Turbulence**

**Wave**

**Thermals**

**Crystal**

Dale Masters, *Aeolus Feeling Feisty*, April, 2015, page 42

**TV**

**PBS**

**Aviators**

*The Aviators to Feature Soaring*, October, 2013, page 4

**UAV**

**Maintenance**

**Hi-jack**

Tom Conte, *UAV Aircraft and Airspace Concerns Shared*, August, 2012, page 6

Jim Deck, *Radio Control Model application to UAVs*, August, 2012, page 7

Ralph Kolstad, *Civilian use of UAVs*, August, 2012, page 7

**Ultralight**

**Electric Planes**

**Pipistrel**

**Taurus Electric**

*Electric Planes Aim to Soar High for Cleaner Aviation Sector*, April, 2016, page 6

**URL**

**Shortened**

Jim Kellett, *URL Simplification*, July, 2015, page 6

**Veterans**

**Gliders**

*Wounded Warriors in El Paso County, CO*, August, 2015, page 8

**Video**

Mike Abernathy, *Cloudstreet: Soaring the American West - An Update*, February, 2014, page 29

**FAI**

Faustine Carrera, *FAI News*, August, 2014, page 5

**Videos**

John Murphy, *You Tube Soaring Videos*, April, 2013, page 6

**Vintage**

Jeff Byard, *IVSM 2012 Elmira's International Vintage Sailplane Meet*, May, 2012, page 7

**Greek**

**Cavka**

*Cavka Glider*, November, 2015, page 4

**Vintage Gliders**

Norbert Paas, *The Journey of N12GT -- George Taylor's Duster*, May, 2010, page 27

**Vintage Sailplanes**

**Horton**

**Location**

**NASM**

Anne McCombs, *Horton III Whereabouts*, May, 2016, page 4

**Visibility**

**Hydrometeor**

Dan Gudgel, *Atmospheric Hydrometeors*, November, 2014, page 44

**Visitor**

**Norway**

**Anders Borgen**

Laurie Harden, *Norway Newbie*, August, 2011, page 52

**Volunteerism**

**Growth**

**Speculation**

**2036**

Ken Sorenson, *SSA Membership has Doubled*, August, 2016, page 3

**Volunteers**

Phil Umphres, *Appreciating Our Soaring Volunteers*, August, 2010, page 2

Al Tyler, *Voluntary Cooperation*, July, 2012, page 2

Ken Sorenson, *Volunteers at the World Gliding Contest in Uvalde*, October, 2012, page 2

Richard Maleady, *Happy New Year*, January, 2013, page 2

**EAA,**

**Jack Pelton**

Jack J. Pelton, *Please Volunteer, You'll Love it*, July, 2016, page 3

**VSA**

**History**

**Archive**

**Illinois**

*VSA Establishes Archive for Research and Permanent Storage*, February, 2013, page 8

**WAI**

Frauke Elber, *GHS Education Center Fully Funded*, August, 2010, page 51

**WASP Frances Sargent**

**Wright Brothers Award**

Burt Compton, *Two of My Aviation Heroes ... Two Pilots Who Fulfilled their Dreams:*, March, 2017, page 4

**Wave**

Tom Bjork, *Crop Circle Mystery Explained*, February, 2012, page 4

**Boulder**

Eric Bick, April, 2015, page 2

**Northwest**

Eric Greenwell, *Pacific Northwest Summer Wave*, March, 2012, page 28

**Wave Soaring**

Gordon Boettger, *Soaring Along the Sierra Nevada*, September, 2011, cover

**Minden**

Hugh Milne, *West Wave Window, Minden, NV*, November, 2013, pages 30,31

**Sierra Nevada**

Gordon Boettger, *2200K Thirteen hours in the Sierra Wave*, September, 2011, page 30

**Waves**

Dan Rihn, *Wave Flying at Cal City*, February, 2010, page 26

Dan Gudgel, *Mountain Wave Comments*, February, 2012, page 16

**North Carolina**

Dan Reagan, *The Carolina Wave Project Thoughts of a Beginner Wave Pilot*, November, 2013, page 24

## **Weather**

### **Briefings**

Dan Gudgel, *The Pilot Weather Briefing*, September, 2012, page 18

### **Clouds**

#### **Storm**

#### **Rainbow**

Jim Sprandel, Cliff Hilty, Gus Johnson, *Soaring Photo Showcase*, December, 2013, pages 36,37

### **Convergence**

Dan Gudgel, *Wind, Convergence, and Shear*, April, 2012, page 22

Dan Gudgel, *Terrain Induced Convergence*, June, 2012, page 24

Dan Gudgel, *Terrain-Channeled Convergence*, July, 2012, page 18

### **Dan Gudgel**

John Joss, July, 2011, page 5

### **Desert**

Chuck Coyne, *Planning a landing around storms*, October, 2013, page 2

### **Energy**

Dan Gudgel, *Energy Diagrams*, October, 2011, page 21

### **Flight Briefing**

Edward (Ward) Hindman, *An On-line Glider Pilot Self-Briefing System*, April, 2010, page 11

### **Fog**

Steven Rander, *Socked in and Soaked in Oregon's Willamette Valley*, December, 2011, cover

### **Forecast**

Dan Gudgel, *The Area Forecast Discussion*, February, 2014, page 16

### **Forecasting**

Andrew Brayer, *Talking About the Weather*, July, 2011, page 5

Dan Gudgel, *The National Weather Service Modernization and Associated Restructuring*, April, 2013, page 16

### **Heat**

Dan Gudgel, *Elevated Heat Sources*, July, 2011, page 20

### **Lifted Index**

Dan Gudgel, *The Lifted Index Analysis Chart*, August, 2013, page 11

### **Location Ids**

Dan Gudgel, *Encoded Advisory Points*, November, 2013, page 32

### **Low Clouds**

#### **Fog**

Dan Gudgel, *Advection Fog/Stratus*, January, 2015, page 44

### **NWS**

Dan Gudgel, *National Weather Service History*, March, 2013, page 10

### **Rainbows**

#### **Rain**

John DeRosa, Tom Kreyche, Bob Thompson, Frank Piermarini, and Alicja Omanska, *April Showers*, April, 2013, pages 24,25

**References**

Dan Gudgel, *Publication History and Index*, December, 2013, page 12

**Sea Breeze**

**Virginia**

Boom Powell, *Sea Breezes East*, February, 2013, page 4

**Soaring**

Dan Gudgel, April, 2011, page 24

**Forecasting**

Walter Rogers, *Soaring Forecasting - Models and Websites Overview*, February, 2017, page 36

**Thermals**

Dan Gudgel, *Thermal Forecasting*, September, 2011, page 20

**Visibility**

Dan Gudgel, *Degraded Visibility*, October, 2014, page 44

**Wave**

Dan Gudgel, *Mountain Wave Parameters*, March, 2012, page 23

**Waves**

Dan Gudgel, *Mountain Wave Forecasting*, January, 2012, page 18

**Wind**

Dan Gudgel, *Gradients*, June, 2011, page 18

**Weathre**

**Forecasting**

Walt Rogers, *United States Weather Research and Forecasting Improvement*, March, 2017, page 5

**Web**

**Tracking**

Lane Bush, *The SSA's Online Sailplane Tracking Program*, July, 2013, page 22

**Web Page**

**Videos**

Lew Adams, *Two Topics*, November, 2013, page 4

**Web Site**

**Archive**

Brian Heckman, *Likes Online Archive*, July, 2014, page 4

**Winch**

Frauke Elber, November, 2010, page 46

Chuck Coyne, *Winch for instruction and Demonstration*, August, 2011, page 3

Rolf Schulze, *Air Show Winch Launch Demonstration*, August, 2011, page 8

**Jean, NV**

**Correction**

Brian Neff, *Winching*, November, 2016, page 4

**Re-winding**

Bruno Vassel, *Winch Winding Systems*, August, 2016, page 40

**Wings**

**Design**

**Aerodynamics**

**Twist**

David L. Chandler, *A New Twist on Wing Design*,  
January, 2017, page 46

**Winning Essay**

Christian Reditsch, *What Soaring Means to Me*, July, 2013, page 7

**Winter**

**Brainstorming**

**Planning**

**Goals**

Gene Reinecke, *Winter Soaring Musings from Utah*, April, 2013, page 6

**Canada**

Maria Szemplinska, *New Year's Day Winter Flying in SOSA Gliding Club, Rocton, ON, Canada*, March, 2016, cover

**Winter Activities**

Ken Sorenson, *Soaring Club of Houston training*, December, 2016,  
page 3

**Winter Work**

Chuck Coyne, *Prue Projects*, December, 2012, page 3

**Women**

**Safety**

**Pregnancy**

Daniel Johnson, *The Pregnant Pilot - Only a Woman Can Be a Mom*, June, 2013, page 12

**World Competition**

**Argentina**

**Preparation**

Peter Deane, *Preparation for the Argentina World Championships, January 2013*, November, 2012, page 18

**Uvalde**

Ken Sorenson, *Volunteers at the World Gliding Contest in Uvalde*, October, 2012, page 2

**WSPA**

WSPA Board of Directors, *Contribute to the "Sarah Fund"*, March, 2012, page 8

Frauke Elber, April, 2015, page 3

Eric Bick, *Discussion of Soaring Articles*, August, 2015, page 2

**Awards**

**Lindbergh Trophy**

Anna-Laura Geusen, *Anne Morrow Lindbergh Challenge Trophy*, July, 2010, page 11

**Scholarships**

**Kim Rendek**

**Jeanne Pitsenberger**

**Cecelia Stebbins**

*WSPA Scholarship Recipients for 2011*,  
November, 2011, page 12

**Youth**

Chuck Coyne, *Youth Tours at Convention*, April, 2010, page 5

Scott Westfall, *14-Year-Old Solo*, August, 2010, page 46

Peter Schulz, *C.A.P. Success*, August, 2010, page 46

David Ashinsky, *Solo at Sixteen*, August, 2010, page 47

Sam Windsor, *High Soaring Solos a 14-Year-Old*, August, 2010, page 49

Ralph Kolstad, *Kolstad Youth Scholarships Available*, September, 2010, page 12

Al Tyler, *Spreading the Gospel*, May, 2011, page 2

Graeme Porter, *Is Gliding's Future with Youth?*, May, 2011, page 9

Dan Bourgeois, *Attracting Youth to Soaring*, August, 2011, page 2

Jim Dodson, *Dreams Begin Young*, October, 2011, page 4

John Gill, *October Soaring Cover*, December, 2011, page 4

Frauke Elber, *Youth Glide USA by Jim Herd*, July, 2012, page 48

John Buschmann, *SSA/CAP Glider Program*, June, 2013, page 26

#### **Article**

##### **World**

Jill McCaw, *Youth in Soaring Initiatives*, June, 2015, page 3

##### **CAP**

John Williams, *More CAP Promo*, January, 2012, page 4

##### **Commercial**

###### **Dave Reilly**

David Reilly, *Commercial Rating Added*, February, 2013, page 49

###### **Randy Loveless**

Greg Squires, *FAA Manager Gets Glider Rating*, February, 2013, page 52

##### **Competition**

###### **Regional**

Sue Martin, *Young Region V South Competitors*, August, 2012, page 8

##### **Education**

###### **Engineering**

###### **Soaring**

Vin Urbanowski, *A Perfect Day*, October, 2014, page 12

##### **Edward Tirpack**

Brett Wynkoop, *Three Happy to Solo at Yards Creek*, April, 2010, page 50

##### **First Solo**

###### **Joseph Lacharite**

R.J. Stutzmann, *Adirondack Activities*, April, 2010, page 51

###### **Michael Misson**

Michael Misson, *High School Solo*, November, 2012, page 51

##### **Preston Vihlen**

Steve Vihlen, *Fifteen-year-old Preston Vihlen at the controls of a Schweizer I-26A*, April, 2012, cover

##### **Private**

###### **Brian Pinsky**

Mark Pinsky, *Private Pilot Glider at Age 16*, January, 2013, page 52

###### **Michael Harrison**

Peter Smith, *Happenings at Harris Hill, New York*, September, 2012, page 55

###### **Michael Misson**



John Williams, *A New 16-Year-Old Pilot*, January, 2013, page 49

**Promotion**

Jim Short, *Youth Outreach at SOARING100*, February, 2012, page 8

Corky Gill, *New, Younger Soaring Pilots*, August, 2012, page 36  
*Middle School Glider Visit*, July, 2014, page 7

**Selfies**

**Safety**

Peter Krebs, *May Issue Covers*, September, 2015, page 4

**Solo**

**Nate Simon**

John Harte, *Father and Son Solo Day at Sandhill Soaring*, June, 2012, page 54

**Training**

**Modern American Primary**

David Newill, *MAP: Teen Glider*, July, 2016, page 32

**U.S. Air Force Academy**

Burt Compton, *Two of My Aviation Heroes ... Two Pilots Who Fulfilled their Dreams:*, March, 2017, page 4

**Young Eagles**

John Voishan, *Young Eagles Gather at Sierra Vista, Arizona*, February, 2012, page 9

**Youth**

**First Solo**

**Spencer Pomerantz**

Matt Stephens, *Fourteen-Year-Old Solo*, November, 2012, page 53

**No subject**

**October2012**

Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, May, 2017, page 2

Steve Leonard, *Director's Thoughts*, May, 2017, page 3

*Soaring Mail*, May, 2017, page 4

*Soaring News*, May, 2017, page 5

Richard Carlson, *2017 Safety Program*, May, 2017, page 8

Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, May, 2017, page 10

Walter Striedieck and Jerry Smith, *Ice Is Nice!*, May, 2017, page 16

Réal Le Gouëff, MD, *Motorgliding Twelve Years Later - Part 5*, May, 2017, page 19

Jim Hard, *Riding the Altitude Chamber*, May, 2017, page 22

Tony Condon, *Low Performance Sailplane Racing*, May, 2017, page 26

Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, May, 2017, page 29

Steve Platt, *How to Optimize Thermaling Flight in Gliders*, May, 2017, page 32

W.G. Hill, *On-Line Contest*, May, 2017, page 38

Tom Knauff, *Teaching Soaring*, May, 2017, page 40

Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, May, 2017, page 45

*Call for SSA Director Nominations*, May, 2017, page 46

Jay Campbell, *Sky Writing*, May, 2017, page 48

*Soaring Calendar*, May, 2017, page 50

Bertha Ryan, *Soaring Memories*, May, 2017, page 53

*Soaring Milestones*, May, 2017, page 54

Renny Rozzoni, *LAK-17B FES at Moriarty, NM*, June, 2017, cover

Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, June, 2017, page 2  
Jay McDaniel, *Director's Thoughts*, June, 2017, page 3  
Letters from the Soaring Community, *Soaring Mail*, June, 2017, page 4  
*Call for SSA Director Nominations*, June, 2017, page 5  
*Soaring News: Information, Announcements, and Events*, June, 2017,  
page 6  
Tom Johnson, *2017 Safety Program*, June, 2017, page 10  
Sergio Colacevich, *The TAGAR Saga*, June, 2017, page 12  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, June, 2017, page 16  
the SSF Trustees, *Gliders and Transponders*, June, 2017, page 21  
Renny Rozzoni, *FES Update*, June, 2017, page 22  
Jim Price with Chris Carter contributing, *2017 Senior Soaring Champi-  
onship*, June, 2017, page 25  
Tom Knauff, *Teaching Soaring*, June, 2017, page 34  
Roger E. Ruch, *Soaring WX*, June, 2017, page 38  
W.G. Hill, *On-Line Contest*, June, 2017, page 40  
Nyal Williams, *Book Review*, June, 2017, page 42  
Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, June, 2017, page 43  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, June, 2017, page 44  
Jay Campbell, *Sky Writing*, June, 2017, page 45  
*Soaring Calendar: Contests and Special Events*, June, 2017, page 46  
Bertha Ryan, *Soaring Memories*, June, 2017, page 50  
*Eagle Fund*, June, 2017, page 51  
*Soaring Milestones: Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, June, 2017,  
page 54  
*Sean Fidler in 18 M ASG-29 from the U.S. WGC Team, Benalla, Aus-  
tralia, dumping the last ballast on final approach.*, July, 2017, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, July, 2017, page 2  
Ken Sorenson, *Chairman's Thoughts*, July, 2017, page 3  
*Soaring News: Information, Announcements, and Events*, July, 2017,  
page 4  
*Call for SSA Director Nominations*, July, 2017, page 5  
Tom Johnson, *2017 Safety Program*, July, 2017, page 6  
Greg Mecklenburg, *Club Corner*, July, 2017, page 8  
Bob Fletcher, *The Worlds: Just like a big Nationals, right?*, July, 2017,  
page 10  
Erik Nelson, John Good, Tiffany Fidler, *What's It Like to Compete in the  
WGC?*, July, 2017, page 16  
Mitch Polinsky, *All's Well That Ends Well: Record Flying in the Great  
Basin during the Summer of 2016*, July, 2017, page 24  
Bryce Herkert, *Off-Airport Landings*, July, 2017, page 33  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, July, 2017, page 34  
Tom Knauff, *Teaching Soaring*, July, 2017, page 38  
Steve Platt, *Glider Aerodynamics Puzzler*, July, 2017, page 42  
Bob Maronde, *On-Line Contest*, July, 2017, page 44  
Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, July, 2017, page 46  
Jay Campbell, *Sky Writing*, July, 2017, page 47  
*Eagle Fund*, July, 2017, page 48  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, July, 2017, page 49  
Contests and Special Events, *Soaring Calendar*, July, 2017, page 52  
Bertha Ryan, *Soaring Memories*, July, 2017, page 54  
*Soaring Milestones Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, July, 2017,  
page 55

*James Harris flying over the north shore of Oahu out the Hawaii Flight Academy*, August, 2017, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, August, 2017, page 2  
Scott Manley, *An Unlikely Airshow Pilot*, August, 2017, page 4  
Ken Sorenson, *Chairman's Thoughts*, August, 2017, page 12  
Scott Manley, *An Unlikely Airshop Pilot*, August, 2017, page 16  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, August, 2017, page 22  
Jim Herd, *Do You Need a New Soaring Airfield?*, August, 2017, page 27  
Burt Compton, *Emergency REsponse Plan Suggestions for Soaring Sites*, August, 2017, page 36  
Richard Carlson, *2017 Safety Program*, August, 2017, page 38  
Soaring Milestones Gliding Achievements and Final Glide, *Teaching Soaring*, August, 2017, page 44  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, August, 2017, page 45  
W.G. Hill & Bob Maronde, *On-Line Contest*, August, 2017, page 46  
Jay Campbell, *Sky Writing*, August, 2017, page 48  
*Eagle Fund*, August, 2017, page 49  
*Soaring Calendar Contests and Special Events*, August, 2017, page 52  
Bertha Ryan, *Soaring Memories*, August, 2017, page 53  
Greg Mecklenburg, *Winching World*, August, 2017, page 54  
*Sarah Arnold just before takeoff, last day of WWGC contest in Czechoslovakia, by Rudolf Jung, Aeroklub Zbraslavice*, September, 2017, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, September, 2017, page 2  
Ken Sorenson, *Chairman's Thoughts*, September, 2017, page 3  
Soaring Community, *Soaring Mail*, September, 2017, page 4  
Information, Announcements, and Events, *Soaring News*, September, 2017, page 12  
Ron Ridenour, *2017 Safety Program*, September, 2017, page 16  
ADS-B Q&A, SSA, September, 2017, page 18  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, September, 2017, page 22  
Renny Rozzoni, *US Southwest Soaring Museum - Hall of Fame*, September, 2017, page 25  
Sarah Arnold, *WWGC -- Zbraslavice -- In the meadow*, September, 2017, page 26  
Simine Short, *In the Wake of the Albatross and Seagull: A look back to 1922*, September, 2017, page 34  
W.G. Hill, *On-Line Contest*, September, 2017, page 38  
Ron Olson, *Club Corner*, September, 2017, page 39  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, September, 2017, page 40  
John Joss, *Book Reviews*, September, 2017, page 43  
Tom Knauff, *Teaching Soaring*, September, 2017, page 44  
*New Products*, September, 2017, page 45  
Connie Buenafe, *Open Forum*, September, 2017, page 46  
Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, September, 2017, page 47  
C.B. Umphlette, Jr and Marita Rea, *Soaring Humor*, September, 2017, page 48  
*Eagle Fund*, September, 2017, page 49  
*Soaring Calendar, Contests and Special Events*, September, 2017, page 52  
Bertha Ryan, *Soaring Memories*, September, 2017, page 54  
*Soaring Milestones: Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, September, 2017, page 55

Mallory Lynch, *Fox performing aerobatics routine at National Aerobatic Champions in Denison, TX*, October, 2017, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, October, 2017, page 2  
Ann Lafford, *Director's Thoughts*, October, 2017, page 3  
*Soaring Mail: Letters from the Soaring Community*, October, 2017, page 4  
*Soaring News: Information, Announcements, and Events*, October, 2017, page 5  
Burt Compton, *2017 Safety Program*, October, 2017, page 8  
Mark Hawkins, *Club Corner*, October, 2017, page 10  
*New Books*, October, 2017, page 11  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, October, 2017, page 12  
Paul Villinski, *Graduating to Gliders: A paraglider pilot transitions to tailplanes*, October, 2017, page 16  
Mallory Lynch, *Lost in the Box -- National Aerobatic Champions competition*, October, 2017, page 22  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, October, 2017, page 27  
Paul Villinski, *Glider waiting out the weather in Van Horn, TX*, October, 2017, pages 30,31  
Mark Mocho, *Repairs, Maintenance, and Upgrades*, October, 2017, page 32  
Steve Platt, *Aerodynamics Puzzler*, October, 2017, page 36  
Jay Campbell, *Sky Writing*, October, 2017, page 38  
Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, October, 2017, page 39  
Quest Richlife, *Why I Soar*, October, 2017, page 40  
W.G. Hill, *On-Line Contest*, October, 2017, page 42  
W.G. Hill, *Teaching Soaring*, October, 2017, page 44  
*Soaring Calendar: Contests and Special Events*, October, 2017, page 48  
*Eagle Fund*, October, 2017, page 49  
Jack Wyman, *Soaring Memories*, October, 2017, page 50  
*Soaring Milestones: Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, October, 2017, page 51  
Bozena Michalowski, *The Juniors say their thanks for a great camp at Harris Hill, NY, July 1–8, 2017*, November, 2017, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, November, 2017, page 2  
Frank Whiteley, *Director's Thoughts*, November, 2017, page 3  
*Soaring Mail: Letters from the Soaring Community*, November, 2017, page 4  
Information, Announcements, and Events, *Soaring News*, November, 2017, page 5  
Stephen Dee, *2017 Safety Program*, November, 2017, page 6  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame: Biographies*, November, 2017, page 8  
Kempton Izuno, et al, *SoaringNV Wave Camp 2017*, November, 2017, page 13  
*Meet our NEW Junior Scholarship Sponsors*, November, 2017, page 20  
*The SSA Foundation - Planting the Seeds of Flight for a Bountiful Harvest*, November, 2017, page 21  
Tim Welles and Janine Acee (Daily Reports) and Phil Chidekel and J.P. Stewart, *Junior (and Senior) Pilots Enjoy a Wonderful Week at Historic Harris Hill*, November, 2017, page 22  
JP Stewart, *The 2017 Junior World Gliding Championships*, November, 2017, page 28

Brian Mork, *Repairs, Maintenance, and Upgrades*, November, 2017, page 36  
W.G. Hill, *On-Line Contest*, November, 2017, page 40  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, November, 2017, page 42  
*New Books*, November, 2017, page 45  
*Eagle Fund*, November, 2017, page 46  
Tom Knauff, *Limericks*, November, 2017, page 47  
*Soaring Calendar: Contests and Special Events*, November, 2017, page 48  
Jack Wyman, *Soaring Memories*, November, 2017, page 50  
*Soaring Milestones: Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, November, 2017, page 52  
Morgan Hall, *Morgan Hall (front seat) and Noy Anisman (back seat) at 14,000 ft over the Grand Canyon in Morgan's Duo Discus.*, December, 2017, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, December, 2017, page 2  
Ken Sorenson, *Chairman's Thoughts*, December, 2017, page 3  
*Soaring Mail: Letters from the Soaring Community*, December, 2017, page 4  
*Soaring News: Information, Announcements, and Events*, December, 2017, page 5  
Richard Carlson, *2017 Safety Program*, December, 2017, page 12  
Tom Barkow, *2017 1-26 Championship and Region 10 Low Performance Contest*, December, 2017, page 14  
Renny Rozzoni, *US Southwest Soaring Museum - Hall of Legends*, December, 2017, page 22  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, December, 2017, page 24  
Jim Herd, *32 Ways to Stay Alive in Wave!*, December, 2017, page 28  
Steve Platt, *Aerodynamics Puzzler*, December, 2017, page 36  
Tom Knauff, *Limericks*, December, 2017, page 39  
Greg Swiderski, *Soaring Personalities*, December, 2017, page 40  
Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, December, 2017, page 43  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, December, 2017, page 44  
*Eagle Fund*, December, 2017, page 47  
*Soaring Calendar: Contests and Special Events*, December, 2017, page 48  
Jack Wyman, *Soaring Memories*, December, 2017, page 50  
*Soaring Milestones: Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, December, 2017, page 52  
*The 2018 SSA Convention is coming to Reno, NV*, January, 2018, cover  
Eric Bick, *Flight Lines*, January, 2018, page 2  
Ken Sorenson, *Chairman's Thoughts*, January, 2018, page 3  
Letters from the Soaring Community, *Soaring Mail*, January, 2018, page 4  
*Soaring News: Information, Announcements, and Events*, January, 2018, page 5  
Ron Ridenour, *2018 Safety Program*, January, 2018, page 6  
*The 2017 U.S. National, Regional, and Other Champions*, January, 2018, page 8  
Bertha Ryan, *US Hall of Fame Biographies*, January, 2018, page 10  
W.G. Hill, *On-Line Contest*, January, 2018, page 16  
*SSA Directors and Officers for 2018*, January, 2018, page 20  
Tom Olson, *Book Review*, January, 2018, page 25

*SSA Convention in Minden, NV*, January, 2018, pages 30, 31  
Joan-Alice Burn, *Soaring Personalities*, January, 2018, page 34  
Garret Willat, *XC Tips*, January, 2018, page 39  
Eric Bick, *Open Forum*, January, 2018, page 40  
Dale Masters, *Soaring Stories*, January, 2018, page 42  
Tom Knauff, *Teaching Soaring*, January, 2018, page 44  
*Eagle Fund*, January, 2018, page 45  
*Contests and Special Events*, January, 2018, page 46  
Jack Wyman, *Soaring Memories*, January, 2018, page 50  
Rollin Hasness, *Badges & Records*, January, 2018, page 51  
*Soaring Milestones: Gliding Achievements and Final Glide*, January, 2018, page 52